



**Thursday, January 5, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)**  
**6:00 p.m. - Organizational Meeting**  
**St. Clair Memorial Hall - Auditorium**

## 1. Organizational Meeting

**Subject            A. Certification**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category       1. Organizational Meeting  
Type            Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject            B. President Pro Tempore - Mark Libert**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category       1. Organizational Meeting  
Type            Action

**Subject            C. Call to Order**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category       1. Organizational Meeting  
Type            Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mr. Mark Libert

**Subject            D. Roll Call**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category       1. Organizational Meeting  
Type            Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

**Subject            E. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category       1. Organizational Meeting  
Type            Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject            F. Election of Officers**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category       1. Organizational Meeting  
Type            Action

Nomination of President: Mrs. Krista Stump

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-001**

Nomination of Vice President: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-002**

**Subject**                    **G. Swearing in of Officers**

Meeting                    Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)

Category                    1. Organizational Meeting

Type                        Action

**Subject**                    **H. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting                    Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)

Category                    1. Organizational Meeting

Type                        Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-003**

**Subject**                    **I. Set Time, Date and Place of Regular Meetings**

Meeting                    Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)

Category                    1. Organizational Meeting

Type                        Action

Meeting will be the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Thursday of the month at 6:30 pm in the Anna Bier Room at Memorial Hall.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-004**

**Subject** J. Approval of the Board for Processing of Purchase Orders and Payment of Bills  
**Meeting** Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
**Category** 1. Organizational Meeting  
**Type** Action

WHEREAS, to save time at public meetings the board of education on routine administrative actions;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that under the provisions of O.R.C. 3313.18, to dispense with the adoption of individual, separate, monthly, or regular resolutions authorizing the purchase or sale of property (except real estate); the employment, appointment or confirmation of officers and employees (except as otherwise provided for by law); the payment of debts or claims; the salaries of superintendent, teachers, or other employees with provisions, therefore are made in the annual appropriations resolution;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that under the provisions of O.R.C. 3313.18, to dispense with the adoption of individual, separate, monthly or regular resolutions approving warrants for the payment of any claim from school funds when provisions therefore are made in the annual appropriations resolution.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-005**

**Subject** K. Investment of Interim Funds  
**Meeting** Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
**Category** 1. Organizational Meeting  
**Type** Action

Recommend authorization be granted to the Treasurer to invest interim funds at the most productive interest rate whenever interim funds are available within approved depository institutions for the year 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-006**

**Subject** L. Employment of Temporary Personnel  
**Meeting** Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
**Category** 1. Organizational Meeting  
**Type** Action

Recommend authorization be granted the Superintendent to employ such temporary personnel as needed for emergency situations with such employment to be presented for approval by the Board at the regular meeting.  
Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-007**

**Subject**            **M. Appointment of Purchasing Agent**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category           1. Organizational Meeting  
Type                Action

Recommend authorization be granted the Superintendent to serve as the purchasing agent for the school district for the year 2023 up to the amount of \$25,000.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-008**

**Subject**            **N. Advance Draw on Tax Settlements**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category           1. Organizational Meeting  
Type                Action

Recommend authorization be granted to the Treasurer to secure advances from the Darke County Auditor for advance draws of taxes when funds are available and payable to the school district in a blanket amount for the year 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-009**

**Subject**            **O. Board Service Fund**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category           1. Organizational Meeting  
Type                Action

Recommend that the Board establish a Board Service Fund in the amount of \$6,000 as permitted by law to cover the expenses of Board members in the performance of their duties.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-010**

**Subject**                    **P. State and Federal Programs Authorization**

Meeting                    Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)

Category                    1. Organizational Meeting

Type                        Action

Recommend that the Board of Education authorize application and participation in any and all State and Federal programs during the year, with the understanding to comply with all guidelines and assurances as stipulated in the application at time of completion.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-011**

**Subject**                    **Q. Legislative & Student Liaison**

Meeting                    Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)

Category                    1. Organizational Meeting

Type                        Action

Recommend the designation of James Sommer as the Legislative Liaison and Student Achievement Liaison with the Ohio School Board's Association for the 2023 year.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-012**

**Subject**                    **R. Legal Services**

Meeting                    Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)

Category                    1. Organizational Meeting

Type                        Action

Recommend approval of resolution to provide for retaining certain legal services of Scott, Scriven, LLP; Dinsmore & Shohl; LLC; Squire, Sanders and Dempsey; and Hanes Law Group, LTD in connection with matters relating to school law and employment relations for the year 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-013**

**Subject S. Professional Meeting Attendance**

Meeting Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)

Category 1. Organizational Meeting

Type Action

1. Recommend the authorization of the Treasurer and Superintendent to attend and represent the school district at professional meetings or contests and events deemed necessary or that benefit the school district. They will be reimbursed for expenses when necessary or as a result of this attendance.
2. Recommend the authorization of the Superintendent or designee to approve staff member attendance and expenses at professional meetings.
3. Recommend the authorization for Board of Education Members to attend appropriately called seminars, workshops, O.S.B.A. Capital Conference, and related meetings and to be reimbursed for mileage, meals and related expenses during 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-014**

**Subject T. Expenditures**

Meeting Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)

Category 1. Organizational Meeting

Type Action

Recommend the authorization of the Treasurer and Superintendent to make certain expenditures on behalf of the Board of Education to promote staff morale as provided by board policy.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-015**

**Subject**            **U. Board Member Designee**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category           1. Organizational Meeting  
Type                Action

Recommend the approval to designate Jenna Jurosic, Treasurer, as the Board Member designee to attend the public records training as required by House Bill 9 and be the District's Public Records Clerk for 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-016**

**Subject**            **V. Authorization of Overtime**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category           1. Organizational Meeting  
Type                Action

Recommend the approval for overtime authorization by the Superintendent for necessary school personnel on an as needed basis to benefit the district during 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-017**

## 2. Discussion

**Subject**            **A. BOE Communications**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
Category           2. Discussion  
Type                Discussion, Information

Greenville Schools Foundation Mr. Mark Libert  
Career Technology Stakeholders Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee Mrs. Krista Stump  
Business Advisory Council Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Legislative Mr. James Sommer

### 3. Adjournment

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
**Meeting**         Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education (Organizational)  
**Category**       3. Adjournment  
**Type**             Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-018***

Meeting adjourned at 6:19 PM





**Thursday, January 5, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Special Meeting**  
**St. Clair Memorial Hall - Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject            A. Certification**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject            B. Call to Order**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject            C. Roll Call**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

**Subject            C. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject            D. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting        Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-019**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
**Meeting**          Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
**Type**             Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following dates:

Monday, December 15, 2022 - Regular Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-020**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
**Meeting**          Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**             Information

1. In conjunction with the Ohio School Board's Association, we would like to recognize our Board of Education Members for their willing leadership and service to Greenville City Schools. January is School Board Recognition Month and we are honoring Mr. Brad Gettinger, Mr. Mark Libert, Mrs. Kristi Strawser, Mr. James Sommer, and Mrs. Krista Stump.

**Subject**            **B. Commendations**  
**Meeting**          Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**             Information

1. The District would like to commend the GHS Vocal Music Dept., along with Director Chelsea Whirledge and Accompanist Christopher Andres, for a beautiful concert held on December 19, 2022. The title of the concert was "All I Want for Christmas is You."

Posting some positions for next year starting in January – Spanish, speech, retiring teachers, dyslexia, financial literacy

## 4. TREASURER'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Treasurer's Report**  
**Meeting**          Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        4. TREASURER'S REPORT  
**Type**             Information

Audit wrapped up and looked good; CAFR has been filed; W2's/1099's printed and will be sent right after MLK Holiday

## 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

**Subject**            **A. Public Participation**  
**Meeting**          Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
**Type**             Procedural

### PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

**Subject**            **B. Public Participation (Public Hearing 2023-2024 Proposed School Calendar)**  
**Meeting**          Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
**Type**             Discussion

1. The proposed school calendar for the 2023-2024 is presented for review. It will be presented for approval at the February 2023 Regular Board of Education Meeting.

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

**Subject**            **A. Requests**  
**Meeting**          Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of December, 2022, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.

2. Recommend the Schedule of Bills for the month of December, 2022, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)

3. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Differ	Building	Explanation
Ohio HOSA Health Occupation	\$0.00	\$1,640.00	\$1,640.00	CT	Expense prior to the PO date
<b>TOTALS</b>	\$0.00	\$1,640.00	\$1,640.00		

4. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2023 as presented:

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$31,500,000.00
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$350,000.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,209,788.22
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$175,000.00
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$130,000.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$90,000.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$14,314.54
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$13,131.32
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$150,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$120,000.00
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$380,000.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$77,221.48
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$161,971.59
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$600,000.00

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Fund Description</b>	<b>Total</b>
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$0.00
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$4,961,129.10
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$853,021.84
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$79,708.51
536	TITLE ONE	\$96,882.42
572	TITLE ONE	\$1,039,188.03
584	Title IV	\$104,081.96
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$10,345.39
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$117,078.58
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$177,168.27
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$45,923,693.51</b>

5. Recommend authorization of transfers and advances necessary for the purpose of creating a positive balance in a particular fund.

Request to transfer \$12,000 from 001 General Fund to 011-9090 (CT Preschool)

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-021**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy

**Subject**            **A. Policy Review/Discussion by the Board**  
**Meeting**           Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                Discussion

1. Policy review/discussion by the Board.

**Subject**            **B. Policy Review 2nd Reading**  
**Meeting**           Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for second reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
CHCA	Approval of Handbooks and Directives
CHD	Administration in Policy Absence
CL/CM	Administrative Reports/School District Annual Report
DA	Fiscal Management Goals
DB/DBK	Annual Budget and Appropriations Measure/Budget Modification Authority
DBA	Annual Appropriation Measure
DBD	Budget Planning (Five-Year Forecast)
DCA	District Cash Balance
DD	Funding Proposals and Applications
DE	Revenues from Tax Sources
DECA	Administration of Federal Grant Funds
DFA	Revenues from Investments
DFEA	Free Admissions
DGA	Authorized Signatures (Use of Facsimile Signatures)
DGD	Use of Credit/Purchase Cards
DGD-R	Greenville City School District Credit/Purchasing Cards
DGD-E	Credit / Purchasing Cards – Appendix A
DH	Bonded Employees and Officers
DI	Fiscal Accounting and Reporting
DIB	Types of Funds
DID	Inventories (Fixed Assets)

<b>OSBA Policy Updates</b>	<b>Description</b>
JFE	Pregnant Students/Married Students
KGB	Public Conduct on School Property
KKA	Recruiters in the Schools

**Subject**                      **C. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**                      Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                      7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                              Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved as presented under separate cover:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
BHBA	School Board Conferences, Conventions and Workshops
BHD	Board Member Compensation and Expenses
BHE	Board Member Insurance
BI	School Board Legislative Program

Policy	Description
BK (also AFA)	Evaluation of School Board Operational Procedures
CA	Administration Goals
CBA	Qualifications and Duties of Superintendent Job Description
CBAA	Incapacity of Superintendent
CBAA-R	Incapacity of Superintendent
CBC/CBD	Superintendent's Contract/Compensation and Benefits
CBG (also AFB)	Evaluation of the Superintendent
CBI	Board-Superintendent Relationship
CCB	Line and Staff Relations
CD	Management Team
CE	Administrative Councils, Cabinets, and Committees
CH	Policy Implementation
CHA	Development of Regulations
CHB	Board Review of Regulations
CHC	Regulations Dissemination

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-022**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

**Subject**            **A. Donations**  
**Meeting**         Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Darke County Foundation	\$200.00	GHS - Careers with Children
Darke County Foundation	\$500.00	GHS - FCA
Travis & Kelly Fliehman	\$1,417.69	GHS - Student Fees for Seniors
Mark & Cindy Libert	\$100.00	GMS - Theatre
Chris & Christy Mortensen	\$300.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip Sponsorship
Sam & T.J. Suter	\$50.00	GHS - FCA
Zechar Bailey Funeral Home	\$820.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip Sponsorship

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-023**

**Subject B. Requests**

Meeting Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend the disposal of equipment that is obsolete, damaged beyond repair, etc., as presented under separate cover. These items will be recycled through Greenwave Recycling.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-024**

2. Recommend the approval of Caden Joel Smith for early graduation of the Greenville Senior High School Class of 2023, on January 13, 2023. As of this date the student will have met all the necessary requirements with regard to the graduation Class of 2023 for Greenville Senior High School.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-025**

**Subject C. Contracts**

Meeting Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval to amend resolution #022-311, approved December 15, 2022, to reflect an increase in the cost of Speech and Language Special Education testing materials from \$883.00 to \$973.30, an increase of \$88.30, due to shipping.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---



Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-026**

**Subject D. Curriculum**

Meeting Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the Greenville High School's Registration Guide for 2023-2024 as presented by Greenville High School Principal Stan Hughes and Director of Curriculum & Instruction Jim Hooper.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-027**

**Subject E. Field Trip Approval**

Meeting Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of an out of state trip for the High School Boys Basketball team to visit Indiana Wesleyan University in Marion, Indiana on Saturday, January 14, 2023. The team and coaches will visit IWU and watch a game in the afternoon. The team will be transported via school transportation and will be under the supervision of Coach Hamilton, Coach Light, Coach Gable, and Coach Moore. The trip will be paid for with team and booster funds, at no cost to the General or Athletic funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-028**

**9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel**

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the remainder of the 2022-2023 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Brittany Blackburn	Paraprofessional - MD	Elementary School	1 Yr. Limited	0	01-06-2023
Carrie Chui	Food Service	High School	1 Yr. Limited	13	01-06-2023
Kerry Hanna	Bus Driver	Transportation	1 Yr. Limited	0	01-09-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-029**

2. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2022-2023 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Michael Crampton	General Education	01-06-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-030**

3. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2022-2023 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Classified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Harlee Cross	Bus Driver	01-06-2023

4. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Mary Kate Lefeld, 3rd Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, on the following dates due to exhaustion of sick leave:

January 23-27, 2023  
January 30-31, 2023  
February 1-3, 2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-031**

**Subject**            **B. Salary Increase**  
**Meeting**           Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**         9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend the contract(s) for newly hired staff be amended to reflect the following adjustments on the salary schedule:

Certified Staff

Name	Experience	Previously Approved on	Resolution #
Ronald (Scott) Rexrode	5	December 15, 2022	022-315

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-032**

**Subject**            **C. Professional Meeting Attendance**  
**Meeting**           Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**         9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Tracy Andrews	Feb. 24, 2023	Columbus	Ohio Council of Teachers of ELA Conference	mileage (\$116.59); registration (\$154.00)	\$270.59	Federal Funds
Josh Bledsoe	Feb. 24, 2023	Columbus	Ohio Council of Teachers of ELA Conference	mileage (\$123.01); registration (\$154.)	\$277.01	Federal Funds
Steve Buckingham	Feb. 24, 2023	Columbus	Ohio Council of Teachers of ELA Conference	mileage (\$144.10); registration (\$154.00)	\$298.10	Federal Funds
Kaylee Johnson	Feb. 24, 2023	Columbus	Ohio Council of Teachers of ELA Conference	mileage (\$142.79); registration (\$154.00)	\$296.79	Federal Funds
Mollie Mendoza	Feb. 24, 2023	Columbus	Ohio Council of Teachers of ELA Conference	mileage (\$142.79); registration (\$154.00)	\$296.79	Federal Funds
Gina Rollins	Jan. 31, 2023	Dayton	Guiding Gifted Learners II	mileage (\$13.23); registration (\$475.00 - #1 of 5 sessions)	\$488.23	Federal Funds

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Gina Rollins	Feb. 21, 2023	Dayton	Guiding Gifted Learners II	mileage (\$13.23) registration (#2 of 5 in series - pd. with 1-31-23 Prof. Leave)	\$13.23	Federal Funds
Gina Rollins	March 14, 2023	Dayton	Guiding Gifted Learners II	mileage (\$13.23) registration (#3 of 5 in series - pd. with 1-31-23 Prof. Leave)	\$13.23	Federal Funds
Gina Rollins	April 18, 2023	Dayton	Guiding Gifted Learners II	mileage (\$13.23) registration (#4 of 5 in series - pd. with 1-31-23 Prof. Leave)	\$13.23	Federal Funds
Gina Rollins	May 2, 2023	Dayton	Guiding Gifted Learners	mileage (\$13.23) registration (#5 of 5 in series - pd. with 1-31-23 Prof. Leave)	\$13.23	Federal Funds
Joe Stephens	Feb. 24, 2023	Columbus	Ohio Council of Teachers of ELA Conference	mileage (\$95.63); registration (\$154.00)	\$249.63	Federal Funds

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-033**

## 10. DISCUSSION

**Subject**            **A. BOE Communications**  
**Meeting**          Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        10. DISCUSSION  
**Type**              Discussion, Information

Greenville Schools Foundation: Mr. Libert – next meeting is in 3 weeks

Career Technology Stakeholders: Mr. Gettinger – Monday is meeting and CIS program meeting

Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee: Mrs. Stump – quarterly meetings, no report this month

Business Advisory Council: Mrs. Strawser – discussion of school calendar, ACT vs SAT discussions; spoke of accounting/financial position needs and potentially adding into the CT programs; BRC with Project Life and Med Tech are returning to the buildings after being unable to for a couple years with COVID restrictions; discussions on why people step away from leadership roles

Legislative: Mr. Sommer – break for now – waiting for speaker to be elected

## 11. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           12. ADJOURNMENT  
Type                Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-034**  
Adjourned at 7:19 PM

## 13. RECORDS COMMISSION MEETING

Meeting commenced at 7:20 PM

**Subject**            **A. President, Board of Education**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           13. RECORDS COMMISSION MEETING  
Type                Action

**Subject**            **B. Treasurer**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           13. RECORDS COMMISSION MEETING  
Type                Action

Will plan to get shred truck this summer after break  
Update records retention policy and get approved by Ohio Historical Society and board to allow for easier destruction of documents on the approved/updated schedule

**Subject**            **C. Superintendent**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           13. RECORDS COMMISSION MEETING  
Type                Action

**Subject**            **D. Organize and Review**  
Meeting            Jan. 5, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           13. RECORDS COMMISSION MEETING  
Type                Action

Meeting concluded at 7:23 PM



**Thursday, January 19, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**7:00 a.m. Special Meeting**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**  
Meeting            Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**  
Meeting            Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**  
Meeting            Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**  
Meeting            Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**  
Meeting            Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-035**

## 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel

**Subject            A. Requests**

Meeting        Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
Type            Action

1. Recommend the approval of Memorandum of Understanding between the Greenville City School District Board of Education, the Ohio Association of Public School Employees, and Kathrine Unger, effective January 19, 2023, as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-036**

**Subject            B. Resignation**

Meeting        Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
Type            Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Ronald (Scott) Rexrode, 2nd Shift Custodian, K-8 Facility, effective at the end of the day January 11, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-037**

**Subject            C. Employment**

Meeting        Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
Type            Action

1. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2022-2023 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Madison Werner	General Education	01-20-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-038**

2. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2022-2023 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Classified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Roy DeFrain	Custodian	01-20-2023
Denise McDade	Bus Driver	02-02-2023

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-039**

3. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Andrea McGreevey, Part-time Media Center Paraprofessional, Greenville Elementary School, beginning March 1, 2023 through March 3, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-040**

Additional discussions: want City to present on abatement request/development; Beth Abbott from Sidney to present on preschool experience before next meeting with a work session at 5 – email Mrs. Stump with questions beforehand.



### 3. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
**Meeting**         Jan. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. ADJOURNMENT  
**Type**             Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
***Resolution No. 023-041***

*Meeting adjourned at 7:38 AM*



**Thursday, February 16, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**5:00 p.m. - Work Session**

Work session discussion regarding preschool, more engagement, challenges if district expands and takes on some preschool.

**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**St. Clair Memorial Hall - Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jurosic

STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-042**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
Type                Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following dates:

Thursday, January 5, 2023 - Organizational Meeting

Thursday, January 5, 2023 - Special Meeting

Thursday, January 19, 2023 - Special Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-043**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
Type                Information

1. The District would like to recognize Sherry Scott, former paraprofessional at Greenville High School. Sherry made an impact on the lives of so many students and staff during her career with Greenville City Schools. Sherry's dedication, commitment, and care to the students was inspiring. She was an outstanding employee. We would like to take a moment of silence in her honor.

2. The District would like to highlight the Greenville High School NJROTC Unit, SNSI Commander Atkinson, and NSI Instructor Dr. Scott for an excellent Change of Command Promotions and Awards and Pass-in-Review on January 27, 2023.

3. The District would like to highlight Caden Lecklider for qualifying in the 200 freestyle and 500-freestyle swim event at the district meet at Miami University. We are proud of Caden's talent and dedication!

4. The District would like to highlight BOE Member Jim Sommer for becoming a recipient of both the 2023 OSBA Service Award and the 2023 OSBA Training Award. The Service Award and the Training Award are distinct awards and are part of the STAR Awards Program (Service, Training, Aptitude, and Recognition). Of more than 3,400 board members in Ohio, only 52 for the Service Award and 29 for the Training Award will receive the honor in 2023. Congratulations Jim!

5. The District would like to highlight BOE President Krista Stump for becoming a recipient of the 2023 OSBA Training Award. The Training Award is a distinct award and is part of the STAR Awards Program (Service, Training, Aptitude, and Recognition). Of more than 3,400 board members in Ohio, only 29 will receive the honor in 2023. Congratulations Krista!

<b>Subject</b>	<b>B. Commendations</b>
Meeting	Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
Type	Information

1. Commendations are extended to the following Med Tech students who competed in the HOSA Regional events on February 7, 2023. They will advance to the State level competition. Congratulations!

Lexi Arnett - 3rd place Clinical Nursing  
Kaylyn Bailey - 3rd place Medical Law and Ethics  
Aubreyonna Bayless - 4th place Medical Law and Ethics  
Skylar Bryson - 2nd place Physical Therapy  
Addie Burke - 2nd place Medical Assisting  
Ana Jarvis - 3rd place Medical Assisting  
Savannah Leach - 2nd place Personal Care  
Lillian Stevens - 2nd place Clinical Specialty  
Aleah Tomlinson - 3rd place Nursing Assisting

**997 students made honor roll for grades 4-12, that represents 57% of the students**

#### **4. TREASURER'S REPORT**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Treasurer's Report</b>
Meeting	Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	4. TREASURER'S REPORT
Type	Information

#### **5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Public Participation</b>
Meeting	Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
Type	Procedural

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

1. Kelsey Tester-Ervin – state of the volleyball program
2. Cindy Rose – expressed concerns with special education and inclusion
3. Damian Coppess – Would like to have day off and/or a memorial ceremony each year on December 7<sup>th</sup> for remembrance of those who sacrificed at Pearl Harbor

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

**Subject**            **A. Requests**  
**Meeting**          Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
**Type**              Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of January 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.
2. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Differ	Building	Explanation
Country Meats	\$0.00	354.00	354.00	CT	No purchase order in place
Service Company	0.00	660.00	660.00	Transportation	No purchase order in place
Dick Blick Company	509.35	523.49	14.14	MS	Purchase greater than PO
Amazon/VISA	0.00	625.00	625.00	CT	No Purchase order in place
Sherri Beisner	0.00	8.25	8.25	K-8	Expense before PO
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$509.35</b>	<b>\$2,170.74</b>	<b>\$1,661.39</b>		

3. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2023 as presented:

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$31,500,000.00
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$350,000.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,209,788.22
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Fund Description</b>	<b>Total</b>
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$175,000.00
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$130,000.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$90,000.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$14,314.54
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$13,131.32
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$150,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$120,000.00
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$380,000.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$77,221.48
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$161,971.59
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$600,000.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$0.00
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$4,961,129.10
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$853,021.84
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$79,708.51
536	TITLE ONE	\$96,882.42
572	TITLE ONE	\$1,044,247.05
584	Title IV	\$104,081.96
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$10,345.39
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$143,751.09
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$177,168.27
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$45,954,423.07</b>

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-044**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy

**Subject**            **A. Policy Review/Discussion by Board**  
**Meeting**           Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**               Discussion

DM – School properties disposal – need to add a line about trash and recycling  
EBCD and EBCBA have minor changes  
ECA and ECA-R – do we need to include SRO?  
Make sure COVID masking is rescinded

**Subject**            **B. Policy Review - 1st Reading**  
**Meeting**           Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**               Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for first reading:

Policy	Description
DIE	Audits
DJ	Purchasing
DJ-R	Purchasing
DJA	Purchasing Authority
DJB	Petty Cash Accounts
DJC	Bidding Requirements
DJF	Purchasing Procedures
DJF-R	Purchasing Procedures
DJH	Credit Cards
DJH-R	Credit Cards
DK	Payment Procedures
DL	Payroll Procedures
DLB	Salary Deductions
DLB-R	Salary Deductions
DLB-E	Salary Deductions
DLC	Expense Reimbursements

**Subject**            **C. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**           Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**               Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved as presented under separate cover:

Policy	Description
CHCA	Approval of Handbooks and Directives

Policy	Description
CHD	Administration in Policy Absence
CL/CM	Administrative Reports/School District Annual Report
DA	Fiscal Management Goals
DB/DBK	Annual Budget and Appropriations Measure/Budget Modification Authority
DBA	Annual Appropriation Measure
DBD	Budget Planning (Five-Year Forecast)
DCA	District Cash Balance
DD	Funding Proposals and Applications
DE	Revenues from Tax Sources
DECA	Administration of Federal Grant Funds
DFA	Revenues from Investments
DFEA	Free Admissions
DGA	Authorized Signatures (Use of Facsimile Signatures)
DGD	Use of Credit/Purchase Cards
DGD-R	Greenville City School District Credit/Purchasing Cards
DGD-E	Credit / Purchasing Cards – Appendix A
DH	Bonded Employees and Officers
DI	Fiscal Accounting and Reporting
DIB	Types of Funds
DID	Inventories (Fixed Assets)

OSBA Policy Updates	Description
JFE	Pregnant Students/Married Students
KGB	Public Conduct on School Property
KKA	Recruiters in the Schools

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-045**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - REQUESTS

**Subject**                      **A. Donations**  
**Meeting**                     Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                   8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - REQUESTS  
**Type**                         Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:



Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Ansonia First Church of God	\$250.00	GHS - FCCLA
Darke County Recovery Services	\$50.00	GHS - Science Club (Earth Day 5K)
Doug & Tina Fries	\$175.00	GHS – SCM - "A Night in Hollywood"
John & Deb Hathaway	\$1,000.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip
Morrow Gravel Co.	\$250.00	GHS - Science Club (Earth Day 5K)
Walls Bros. Asphalt Co.	\$250.00	GHS - Science Club (Earth Day 5K)
Whirlpool Corp.	Food, School Supplies, Sensory Station (value \$12,000.00)	GCS - Staff and Students
Robert & Claire Williams	\$100.00	GHS - Science Club (Earth Day 5K)

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-046**

**Subject**                **B. Contracts**  
**Meeting**              Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**            8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - REQUESTS  
**Type**                    Action

1. Recommend approval of the purchase of Shoebox Tasks Advanced Curriculum to be used in Greenville Middle Schools' classroom for students with multiple disabilities, at a cost of \$1,011.72, to be paid with IDEA (federal funds).
2. Recommend approval of the purchase of sensory room equipment to be used in Greenville High Schools' classroom for students with multiple disabilities, at a cost of \$1,371.93, to be paid with IDEA (federal funds).
3. Recommend approval of the purchase of sensory cart equipment to be used throughout Greenville Middle School, at a cost of \$1,242.00, to be paid with IDEA funds (federal funds).
4. Recommend approval of a Reading A-Z license renewal for 10 classrooms to be used by intervention specialists in grade K-8, at a cost of \$1,280.00, to be paid with IDEA (federal funds).
5. Recommend approval of the purchase of Life Skills, News2you, Positivity, SymbolStix, and Unique Learning System bundles license renewal for classrooms to be used by intervention specialists in classrooms for students with multiple disabilities in grades 5-12, at a cost of \$6,099.96, to be paid with IDEA (federal funds).

6. Recommend approval to apply for a license with the Darke County General Health District to conduct a food service operation in both the high school and K-8 facility, at a cost of \$352.22 per building, to be paid with food service funds. This action is governed by Ohio Revised Code 3717.
7. Recommend approval a contract with A&S Party Rentals to provide rental equipment for an After-Prom event on May 6, 2023, to be paid with the senior class fund, at no cost to the Board of Education.
8. Recommend approval of a renewal membership with the Darke County Chamber of Commerce, effective May 1, 2023 through April 30, 2024, at a cost of \$225.00 as presented.
9. Recommend approval of an annual membership for Greenville Career Technical Education Center with the Ohio Association of Comprehensive and Compact Career - Technical Education, at a cost of \$2,250.00 for the 2022-2023 school year, to be paid with weighted funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-047**

**Subject**                **C. Requests**  
 Meeting                Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
 Category               8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - REQUESTS  
 Type                     Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the Superintendent's Report on verified acts of harassment, intimidation, and bullying as defined and prescribed by Board Policy JFCF for the first semester of the 2022-2023 school year.
2. Recommend approval of the addition of Behavioral Threat Assessment sections to both the Greenville Middle School and Greenville High School Emergency Operation Plans (EOP), as presented under separate cover.
3. Recommend the following students be approved, pending the completion of necessary local and state requirements, as the graduating Class of 2023 for Greenville High School. These students have been recommended by Stan Hughes, Principal:

First Name	Middle Name	Last Name
Braden	Lee	Addis
Alexis	Marie	Arnett
Jasmine	Nicole	Baker
Alexis	Rylee Marie	Baldwin
Abigail	Minerva	Barton
Gloria	Marie	Basinger
Aubrey	Grace	Bath
Alaina	Noelle	Baughn
Carson	James	Beach
Genevieve	Claire	Beebe
Ryan	Alexander	Best

Sebastian	Lee	Bettelon
Trenton	Asa	Billenstein
Glory	Marie	Bowers
Izzabelle	Grace	Bowersock
Seth	Daniel	Branham
Breana	Lee	Braun
Ellasyn	Sue	Bruner
Stella'Anne	Re'nee	Brush
Cooper	Donovan	Bucklew
Chloe	Michelle Vay	Burton
Ty	Edward	Bush
Hayley	Renee	Callihan
Josie	Rebecca	Camacho
Hannah	Elyse	Carroll
Madison	Michelle	Castle
Autaum Sky	Marie	Chappie
Kyleigh	Alexis	Clark
Katelynn	Mae	Cleere
Demitrius	Ali	Clemens
Julien	Michael Riley	Combs
Kelly	Christine	Combs
Katelyn	Diane	Conway
Madison	Jograce	Cook
Trevor	Joshua	Coppess
Ryan	Thomas	Crampton
Liliana	Marie	Cruze
Blaze	Michael Anthony	Dahs
Caydance	Leeann	Davidson
Jason	Emory	Davis
Aubrey	Marie	Deal
Breanna	Lee	Deal
Donovan	Jaaron	Delaney
Kallie	Ann	Dellaquila
Jarrold	Don	DeMange
Autumn	Loraine	Dicke
William	Aaron	Dixon
Sierra	Grace	Dobson
Rebecca	Marie	Dotson
Ashdon	Michael	Dyson
Jacob	Kaimi	Edwards
Keith	Edward	Elam Jr.
Noah	Lee	Ellis
Nolan	Daniel	Ellis

Zoe	Marie	Enochs
Avery	Alexander	Ernst
Natalie	Marie	Evans
Hunter	Lee	Fannin
Aleiha	Brooke	Fenton
Tessa	Jo	Fine
Braydon	Daniel Jay	Fleming
Skylar	Brianne	Fletcher
Drew	Kiser	Flora
Brianna	Sue	Flory
Christopher	Thomas	Foreman
Xander	Kaige	Foster
Larissa	Ann	Foureman
Lukas	Edward	Francis
Samantha	Grace	Frens
Jacob	Nathan Ray Dean	Fultz
Taz	Joseph	Gantt
Asher	Israel	Garber
Kate	Lauryn	Garber
Maisie	Jade	Garrett
Samantha	Leann	Gartenman
Damien	Michael	Gates
Tyler	Anthony	Gear
Victor	Joseph Alexander	Genao
Gabriel	Zeller	Gibson
Carson	James	Gray
Michael	Anthony	Grider
Christopher	Shane	Griggs
Kylie	Paige	Hamm
Morgan	Ray	Hanes
Ethan	Thomas	Hans
Brenden	Michael	Harper
Khara	Faith	Hartzell
Ashley	Marie	Hatch
Zachary	Isaiah	Heaton
Lydia	Mae	Heeter
Rick	Patterson	Heidrich
Sarah	Elizabeth	Henning
Jaycob	Lawrence	Herron
Nathaniel	Eugene	Hittle
Devyn	Wayne	Hodge
Haleigh	Grace	Hoening
Brandon	Lee	Howard

Emma	Nichole	Howard
Adam	Miachael	Humphreys
Kamryn	Riley	Hupman
Kenna	Riley	Jenkinson
Jaden	Samuel	Johnson
Aleihis	Jane'I	Jones
Dean	Aaryn	Jones
Jade	Amber Nicole	Jones
Jaylee	Elizabeth Jane	Kallenberger
Keegan	Keith	Karger
Emily	Marie	Kreider
Adelynn	Elizabeth	Lacey
Trent	Mason	Larsh
Caden	Matthew	Lecklider
Lilyan	Nicole	Lindsey
Haiden	Christian	Livingston
Lilly	Grace	Lowe
Hong Hui		Lu
Peyton	Marlow Asher	Macias
Ella	Jalene	Manning
Noah	Leroy	Mansfield
Jarrold	Lee	Mason
Peyton	James	McCartney
Kylie	Renea	McCarty
Jaybin	Christopher	McFaddin
Tyler	Scott	McKinniss
Alexsandershaw	Auston	Meiring
Star	Breann	Mettauer
Mason	Renner	Middlestetter
Abbigail	Makenna	Mikesell
Kyra	Jaden	Mitchell
Jade	Marie	Nelson
Isabella	Diana	Ornelas
Kara	Isabelle Dawn	Osborne
Minaxi	Rani	Pandey
Payton	Crocket Joseph	Parsons
Tyson	Mathew	Pool
Carson	Andrew	Pope
Keegan	Michael	Portemont
McKenzie	Grace	Pressnall
Seann	William Scott	Prowant
Rayvin	Lee-Elspeth	Putman
Abigail	Elaine	Raffel

Luke	Daniel	Rammel
Luke	Francis	Rammel
Abigail	Elizabeth	Randolph
Aniella	Belle	Recchia
Austin	Lee	Rehmert
Chloe	Leeanne	Rehmert
Corbin	Allen	Rhoades
Ekaterina		Rivera
Donovan	Emerson	Rogers
Noah	Vance	Rouse
Cole	Anthony	Royer
Joshua	Allen	Ruble
Emma	Leann	Sanders
Rebecca	Danielle	Sanders
Sarah	Renee	Savoy
Jacob	Richard	Schmitmeyer
Lillian	Eve	Schwer
Serenity	Nicole	Scruggs
Mason	Richard	Seas
Graham	Allen	Shafer
Aaron	Lee	Shaffer Jr.
Jenna	Lee	Shepherd
Baylee	Na'Shay	Shipp
Brock	Matthew	Short
Ethan	Patrick	Shumaker
Mason	Leroy	Shuttleworth
Alexis	Rose	Slade
Caden	Joel	Smith
Charlotta	Jean	Smith
Evan	Shawn	Smith
Hailey	Elaina	Smith
Seth	Naryan	Smith
William	Nicholas	Snyder
Gabriel	Benjamin	Stephens
Mariah	Rae	Stevens
Noah	Michael	Stevens
Ella	Marie	Strawn
Aubrey	Lee	Stutz
Samantha	Jo	Suter
Grace	Lynn	Swafford
Thomas	Bradley	Swanson
Jayden	Lee	Swartz
Emma	Renee	Tanner

Gracie	Elizabeth	Thacker
Rayvin	Victoria	Thompson
Mackenzie	Denise	Thrush
Romeo	Francisco	Velasquez
Elijah	Joseph	Watts
Misty	Marie	Wentworth
Rodney	Eugene	Wert
Gracie	Kaye	West
Miyah	Nicole	Whitney
Abby	Patricia	Whittaker
Kylan	Anthony	Whittington
Jacob	Mcerin	Wilkerson
Leo	Douglas	Williams
Casey	Joseph	Willis
Kelly	Maree	Witwer
Haley	Lois Evelyn	Wolf
Lauren	Melissa	Wright
Rheagan	Lea	Wykes
Aerianna	Faith	York
Hanna	Lynn	York
Tyler	Jacob	Zechar
Catherine	Elizabeth	Zehringer
Ashlyn	Renee	Zimmer

### **CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDANCE**

<b>First Name</b>	<b>Middle Name</b>	<b>Last Name</b>
Agustina	Magali Islic	De Monasterio
Alice	Monique M.	Godard
Bruna		Medeiros De Brito
Valentina		Ponte
Bo	Henrik	Stroberger

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-048**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>D. Resolution Approval</b>
Meeting	Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - REQUESTS
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval of the following resolution authorizing 2023-2024 membership in the Ohio High School Athletic Association:

WHEREAS, Greenville City Schools, District IRN number: 044099 of 215 West Fourth Street, Greenville, Ohio 45331-1423, Darke County, Ohio

Has satisfied all the requirements for membership in the Ohio High School Athletic Association, a voluntary unincorporated association not-for-profit; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Education/Governing Board ("Board") and its Administration desire for the schools with one or more grades at the 7-12 grade level under their jurisdiction to be voluntary members of the OHSAA;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION/GOVERNING BOARD that all schools listed do hereby voluntarily renew membership in the OHSAA and that in doing so, the Constitution, Bylaws, Regulations and Business Rules of the OHSAA are hereby adopted by this Board as and for its own minimum student-athlete eligibility requirements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board reserves the right to raise student-athlete eligibility standards as it deems appropriate for the schools and students under its jurisdiction; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the schools under this Board's jurisdiction agree to conduct their athletics programs in accordance with the Constitution, Bylaws, Regulations, Business Rules, interpretations and decisions of the OHSAA and cooperate fully and timely with the Executive Director's office of the OHSAA in all matters related to the interscholastic athletic programs of the schools. Furthermore, the schools under this Board's jurisdiction shall be the primary enforcers of the OHSAA Constitution, Bylaws, Regulations, Business Rules and the interpretations and ruling rendered by the Executive Director's office. The administrative heads of these schools understand that failure to discharge the duty of primary enforcement may result in fines, removal from tournaments, suspension from membership and/or other such penalties as prescribed in Bylaw 11.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-049**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>E. Field Trip Approval</b>
Meeting	Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - REQUESTS
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval to amend resolution #022-312, approved on December 15, 2022, for the GMS Eighth Grade Class trip to Washington, D.C. to reflect a reduction of the cost per student from \$820.00 to \$768.00.

2. Recommend approval of an out-of-state field trip for the Careers with Children program to visit Indiana University East in Richmond, IN on March 9, 2023. Forty-one students will be under the supervision of Amy Schoen. The trip will be paid for with weighted and Perkins funds.

3. Recommend approval of an out-of-state field trip for the Teaching Professions program to visit Indiana University East in Richmond, IN on March 23, 2023. Seventeen students will be under the supervision of Lisa Maher-Strawser. The trip will be paid for with weighted and Perkins funds.



4. Recommend approval for the Greenville City Schools Transportation Department to transport DeColores Montessori School students to an overnight field trip to Cincinnati and Newport, Kentucky on March 30-31, 2023. This trip will be at no cost to the district as DeColores Montessori School will be billed for the trip.
5. Recommend approval of an out-of-state field trip for forty 11th grade students to Richmond, Indiana for the Indiana University East VIP College Planning trip on March 17, 2023, under the supervision of Karla Holzapfel and Becky Curtis, paid for by Indiana University East.
6. Recommend approval of overnight trips for qualifying Varsity Wrestlers to participate in the 2023 Southwest District Division II Wrestling Championships on Friday, March 3, 2023, through Saturday, March 4, 2023, at Wilmington High School and for qualifying Varsity Wrestlers to compete in the 2023 Division II State Wrestling Championships on Friday, March 10, 2023, through Sunday, March 12, 2023, at the Schottenstein Center at The Ohio State University. Supervision will be provided by Coach Guillozet, Coach Cromwell, and Coach Randall for both trips. Transportation, meals, and accommodations will be paid with a combination of Athletic Department and Athletic Booster funds, at no expense to the General fund.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-050**

## 9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - REQUESTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Curriculum</b>
Meeting	Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - REQUESTS
Type	Action

1. Recommend the approval of the 2023-2024 school calendar:

August 23 New Staff Orientation Day  
 August 24 Teacher Workday  
 August 25 Teacher In-Service  
 August 28 First Day for Students Gr. 1-12

Kdg. Staggered Start:  
 August 28 Girls Only  
 August 29 Boys Only  
 August 30 Girls Only  
 August 31 Boys Only  
 Sept. 1 ALL Kdg. Students

September 4 Labor Day (No School)  
 October 12 P-T Conf – Grades 5-12 (4-7pm)  
 October 17 P-T Conf – Grades 5-12 (4-7pm)  
 October 23 No School-Staff Waiver (In-Service) Day

October 27 End of First Quarter (44 days)  
 November 7 P-T Conf – Gr K-4 (4:15-7:15pm)  
 November 9 P-T Conf – Gr K-4 (4:15-7:15pm)  
 November 14 P-T Conf – Gr K-4 (4:15-7:15pm)  
 November 22 No School (conference day)  
 November 23-24 Thanksgiving Break  
 December 20– Jan. 2 Christmas Break  
 January 3 Classes Resume  
 January 12 End of First Semester (42 days)  
 January 15 MLK Day (No School)  
 January 16 Teacher Workday (No School)  
 January 29 No School-Staff Waiver (In-Service) Day  
 February 15 P-T Conf – Grades 5-12 (4-7pm)  
 February 19 President’s Day (No School)  
 February 20 P-T Conf – Grades 5-12 (4-7pm)  
 March 22 End of Third Quarter (47 Days)  
 March 26 P-T Conf – Gr K-4 (4:15-7:15pm)  
 March 29 No School—Good Friday  
 March 31 Easter  
 April 1 No School-Conference Day  
 May 27 Memorial Day (No School)  
 May 29 End 4th Quarter (45 days)  
 May 30 Teacher Workday  
 June 1 Graduation  
 Calamity Days: February 19; May 30, 31; June 3, 4, 2024

2. Recommend approval of an agreement with Sinclair Community College for the College Credit Plus program for the 2023-2024 school year. The purpose of the agreement is to document the intent of Greenville Senior High School to partner with Sinclair Community College to deliver College Credit Plus (CCP) courses to high school students consistent with the provisions of Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3365 and Ohio Administrative Code Sections 333-1-65 through 333-1-65.14.

3. Recommend approval of a Memorandum of Understanding with Edison State Community College for the College Credit Plus program for the 2023-2024 school year. The purpose of the agreement is to document the intent of Greenville Senior High School to partner with Edison State Community College to deliver College Credit Plus (CCP) courses to high school students in accordance with Chapter 3365 of the Ohio Revised Code and Chapter 3333-1-65 of the Ohio Administrative Code.

4. Recommend approval of an affiliation agreement concerning placement of university/college students with Indiana University East, as presented.

5. Recommend approval of the purchase of 100 Dell Laptop computers from Dell Marketing LP, at a cost of \$67,288.00, to be paid with Federal Grant funds. The laptops were bid through the National Purchasing Cooperative.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

## **10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel**

**Subject**            **A. Resignation**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Austin Baumgardner, 7th Grade Baseball Coach, effective February 8, 2023.
2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Karsyn Fender, Assistant High School Baseball Coach (JV), effective February 7, 2023.
3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Stephanie Lind, Assistant High School Boys/Girls Track Coach, effective February 1, 2023.
4. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Brian Reifsnider, Assistant Varsity Boys Tennis Coach, effective February 7, 2023.
5. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Brian Subler, Eighth Grade Baseball Coach, effective February 9, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

## **Resolution No. 023-052**

**Subject**            **B. Employment**  
Meeting            Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure (ODE and the Ohio Speech and Hearing Professionals Board licenses) and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Kristen Gower	Speech and Language Pathologist	District	1 yr. limited	V	0	8-24-2023

2. Recommend moving Patti Kiefer's teaching contract from Intervention Specialist to Dyslexia Specialist, serving under her same teaching and special education teacher licensure in the district beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, on a 184-day teaching contract.

3. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the remainder of the 2022-2023 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Lisa Marcum	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional	Transportation Dept.	1 Yr. Limited	0	02-21-2023
Brayden Short	Custodian – 2 <sup>nd</sup> Shift	K-8	1 Yr. Limited	0	02-21-2023

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-053**

4. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2022-2023 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Hunter Anderson	General Education	02-15-2023
Dana Williams	General Education	02-17-2023
Amariah Wetzel	School Nurse	02-17-2023

Classified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Beverly Henninger	Food Service	02-17-2023
Madison Hollopeter	Secretary, Custodian	02-07-2023
Briana Meyer	Secretary, Food Service	02-06-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	A	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-054**

5. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2022-2023 school year, and successful completion of criminal background

checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Michaela Copeland	General Education	01-20-2023
Cheryl Ganger	General Education	02-06-2023
Madison Hollopeter	General Education	02-07-2023
Jenna Hughes	General Education	02-17-2023
Kaylie McGreevey	General Education	02-14-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-055**

6. Recommend approval of payment in the amount of \$565.45 each for the following teachers who write and complete Individual Education Plans (IEP's) for the 2022-2023 school year: (part-time teachers shall receive one-half of the total)

Michael	Ausra	Greenville Middle School
Tracy	Barhorst	Greenville Senior High School
Caitlin	Beasecker	Greenville Elementary School
Carlton	Bowers	Greenville Senior High School
Sarah	Bretz	Greenville Senior High School
Kevin	Cantrell	Greenville Senior High School
Tim	Cundiff	Greenville Senior High School
Chad	Curtis	Greenville Middle School
Laura	Davis	Greenville Middle School
Michelle	Drees	Greenville Middle School
Keith	Elam	Greenville Middle School
Hannah	Eley	Greenville Elementary School
Dorothy	Garber	Greenville Elementary School
Kellie	Garrison	Greenville Middle School
Sarah	Godfrey	Speech-Language Pathologist
Brian	Gross	Greenville Elementary School
Kelly	Holmes	Greenville Middle School
Madeline	Innes	Greenville Elementary School
Pamela	Kimes	Greenville Senior High School
Elizabeth	Langston	Greenville Senior High School
Cody	McKenzie	Greenville Senior High School
Amanda	Miller	Greenville Middle School
Jeffrey	Miller	Greenville Middle School

Scott	Murray	Greenville Senior High School
Tiffany	Oswalt	Greenville Elementary
Megan	Roby	Greenville Middle School
Mary	Russell	Greenville Middle School
Teresa	Schaaf	Greenville Middle School
Julia	Slyder	Greenville Senior High School
Tamara	Smith	Greenville Elementary School
Kelly	Stachler	Greenville Middle School
Jaime	Stocksdale	Greenville Elementary School
Kara	Strawn	Greenville Elementary School
Brittany	Voke	Greenville Elementary School
Leslie	Wenrich	Greenville Middle School
Angie	Wills	Speech-Language Pathologist
Michelle	Wilson	Speech-Language Pathologist
Stefanie	Zumbrun	Greenville Senior High School

7. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Mary Kate Lefeld, 3rd Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, on the following dates due to exhaustion of sick leave for FMLA purposes:

Feb. 6-10, 2023

Feb. 13-17, 2023

8. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Jody Neff, Paraprofessional, Greenville Middle School, on the following dates due to exhaustion of sick leave:

January 9-13, 2023

9. Recommend approval to amend resolution #022-301, approved on November 28, 2022 (and amended on December 15, 2022), for FMLA leave for Amy Buschur, 2nd grade teacher, Greenville Elementary School, to reflect a change in dates to March 6, 2023 through May 31, 2023.

10. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-029, approved on January 5, 2023, for Brittany Blackburn's contract to reflect a change in salary from Paraprofessional to Paraprofessional I.

11. Recommend approval of the following individual as a Home Instruction Instructor for the 2022-2023 school year pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, at the negotiated home instruction teacher rate per hour, not to exceed 5 hours per week (for each student) for the 2022-2023 school year, for the two assigned students:

Tracy Barhorst

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-056**

**Subject** C. Salary Increase  
**Meeting** Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type** Action

1. Recommend the following individual(s) be approved for a change in salary classification having met terms as stated in the Master Agreement. Change in salary will be reflected in the 2023-2024 contract to be issued:

Name of Employee	Present Scale	New Scale
Heather Heiser	Bachelor's +30	Master's

2. Recommend the rate of pay for Catherine Raney-Crampton, substitute teacher for Greenville Elementary School Teacher, Megan Frame, be increased to 1.4 times the regular substitute teacher rate, effective January 26, 2023, since she has completed 15 consecutive days of substitute teaching in the same position.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-057**

**Subject** D. Supplemental Contracts  
**Meeting** Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type** Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2022-2023 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2022-2023 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Ryan Eldridge	Asst. High School Baseball Coach	5	3	4	\$2,741
Kyle Mills	Eighth Grade Baseball Coach	4	1	1	\$1,841
Melissa Riethman	Asst. High School Boys/Girls Track Coach	5	1	1	\$2,178
Brian Subler	Seventh Grade Baseball Coach	4	2	2	\$2,081
Misty Werner	Seventh Grade Softball Coach	4	1	1	\$1,841

### Volunteers

Austin Baumgardner - 7th Grade Baseball  
 Ryan Brubaker - High School Softball  
 Kyle Cromwell - High School Softball  
 Tom Cromwell - High School Softball  
 Andrew Davidson - 8th Grade Softball

Kyle Kagey - Track  
Greg Newland - High School Softball  
Carol Paul - High School Softball  
Emily Plessinger - Track  
Robert Winner - Track

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-058**

2. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Dave Ernst	Varsity Girls Soccer Coach	8	3	4	\$4,009
Tracy Haines	Varsity Girls Golf Coach	5	6	11	\$3,592
Stephanie Lind	Varsity Boys/Girls Cross Country Coach	7	5	9	\$4,326
Bart Schmitz	Varsity Football Coach	10	3	5	\$6,740
Brian Stickel	Varsity Boys Golf Coach	5	7	34	\$3,875

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-059**

3. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Michelle Hardesty	Varsity Girls Volleyball Coach	8	5	8	\$4,836

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---



Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-060**

**Subject** E. Professional Leave  
**Meeting** Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type** Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Jim Hooper	March 21, 2023	Columbus	OAASFEP Spring Conference	mileage, parking (\$108.25); registration (\$475.00)	\$583.25	Federal Funds
Jenna Jurosic	April 19-20, 2023	Columbus	OASBO Annual Conference	mileage, parking, meals (\$275.28); registration (\$425.00)	\$700.28	General Fund
Lori MacKenzie	May 7-9, 2023	Columbus	OAEP Spring Conference	meals (\$75.00); registration (\$335.00)	\$410.00	EMIS Funds
Lisa Maher-Strawser	March 23, 2023	Richmond, IN	IU East College Tournament	-0-	-0-	n/a
Carol Riffle	May 7-9, 2023	Columbus	OAEP Spring Conference	mileage, parking, meals (\$249.10); lodging (\$700.00); registration (\$335.00) (FM will reimburse half of mileage, parking, & lodging)	\$1,284.10	EMIS Funds
Amy Schoen	March 9, 2023	Richmond, IN	IU East Education Day	-0-	-0-	n/a
Edwinna Thomas	March 8-10, 2023	Columbus	Literacy Collaborative Intermediate Update Training	mileage, parking, meals (\$230.86); lodging (\$310.20)	\$541.06	Federal Funds

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-061**

## 11. DISCUSSION

**Subject** A. Board Reports  
**Meeting** Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 11. DISCUSSION  
**Type** Information

**Subject** B. BOE Communications  
**Meeting** Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 11. DISCUSSION

Type Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – final decisions on grants next week; applications for scholarships for Beasecker Engineering and Diane Brown are with guidance

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – meeting held 1/9 – review of programs; 307 juniors and seniors are in a CT program and 418 freshman and sophomores are in CT courses; Night in Hollywood is ¾; talked about decline of those jumping into leadership positions and finding ways to challenge new leaders

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – next meeting next week

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – meet again in March

James Sommer: Legislative – vouchers are the hot topic to keep an eye on and talk to representative about; takes tax payer dollars for private schools

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Adjournment</b>
Meeting	Feb. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	13. ADJOURNMENT
Type	Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-062**



**Thursday, March 16, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**St. Clair Memorial Hall**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**

Meeting            Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**

Meeting            Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**

Meeting            Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting            Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting            Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-063**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
**Meeting**          Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
**Type**             Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following date:  
Thursday, February 16, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-064**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
**Meeting**          Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**             Information

1. The District would like to highlight the following athletes for qualifying for the OHSAA Southwest District Wrestling Championship. We commend these athletes for their dedication. Congratulations!

### **Wrestling**

LB Bush  
Jack Suter  
Andrew Winner

2. The District would like to highlight the following athletes for earning MVL 1st Team All-League:

Caden Lecklider - Swimming - 500 yd. freestyle  
Skylar Fletcher - Basketball

3. The District would like to highlight Missy Riethman and the Supply Chain Management students for hosting the annual "Night in Hollywood" fundraiser for Darke County Special Olympics. This is an excellent fundraiser for a great cause. The evening event was well attended by the community on March 4, 2023. Great job Supply Chain Management!

4. The District would like to highlight the following students from Greenville Career Technology Center participating in the Business Professionals of America (BPA) State Contest, on March 9th, in Columbus.

Cassandra Toombs - Computer Information Systems

Alex Plessinger - Supply Chain Management

Cassandra competed in the Computer Security contest and demonstrated her knowledge of fundamental security management tasks in Windows and Linux networking environments. Alex competed in the Business Law and Ethics contest. This contest tested Alex's knowledge and skills in the areas of ethics, law, business law, and personal law. Alex was 5<sup>th</sup> in the state and qualified for nationals.

<b>Subject</b>	<b>B. Commendations</b>
Meeting	Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
Type	Information

1. Commendations are extended to the Greenville Middle School Vocal Music students and Director Kari Thompson for their outstanding concert on March 7, 2023.
2. Commendations are extended to the Greenville Middle School Band, Orchestra, and Jazz Band under the direction of Brian McKibben and J.R. Price for their excellent concert on March 2, 2023.
3. Commendations are extended to the Greenville High School Vocal Music students, Director Chelsea Whirlledge, and Piano Accompanist Chris Andres for their winter concert performed on March 6, 2023. We are so proud of their talent.
4. Commendations are extended to the Darke County Jr. High Choral Festival students, Director Kari Thompson, and Mass Group Director Chelsea Whirlledge for their event held on March 3, 2023. This concert was well presented.
5. Commendations are extended to the GHS Academic Team and Advisor Megan Roessner for their phenomenal end of season. The JV finished in 2nd place in the MVL competition. Congratulations!
6. Commendations are extended to the 4-Way Rotary Speech contestants Luke Kiser, JC George, Lily Mowery, and Kamdon Riethman. Kamdon won the local contest and will compete at Wright State University later this month. Congratulations Kamdon!
7. Commendations are extended to the Greenville Middle School Theater Workshop students and Director Kari Thompson for their production titled "Disney High School Musical Jr." This production was held the weekend of February 17-18, 2023. The production was well attended by the community and presented well.

Congratulations to the Board for receiving the Gold Award for being an effective board.

Summer school registration starting soon. HS is June and K-8 in early August

Access points have been updated on the K-4 side of the building

Waves of Pride is March 30th

## 4. TREASURER'S REPORT

**Subject** A. Treasurer's Report  
**Meeting** Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 4. TREASURER'S REPORT  
**Type** Information

## 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

**Subject** A. Public Participation  
**Meeting** Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
**Type** Procedural

### PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

Heather Brown – International Student Exchange – this year 5 students participated  
Hayley Reier – Latchkey program for before and after care – would like to bring back the program

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

**Subject** A. Requests  
**Meeting** Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
**Type** Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of February 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.
2. Recommend the Schedule of Bills for the month of February 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)
3. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Difference	Building	Explanation
Aramark	35.89	91.47	55.88	CT	Expense exceeded PO

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Difference	Building	Explanation
Montgomery Co ESC	0.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	Spec Services	Thought entire service was included in existing contract
O'Reilly's	3,000.00	3,338.62	338.62	CT	Expense exceeded PO
Speech Pathology Services	0.00	36.00	36.00	Spec Ed	No PO in place for expense
Totals	3,035.89	5,466.09	2,430.50		

4. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2023 as presented:

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$31,500,000.00
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$350,000.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,209,788.22
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$175,000.00
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$130,000.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$90,000.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$14,314.54
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$23,131.32
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$200,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$120,000.00
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$380,000.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$77,221.48
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$161,971.59
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$600,000.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$0.00
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$4,961,129.10
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$853,021.84

524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$79,708.51
536	TITLE ONE	\$96,882.42
572	TITLE ONE	\$1,044,247.05
584	Title IV	\$104,081.96
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$10,345.39
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$143,751.09
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$177,168.27
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$46,105,425.04</b>

5. Recommend authorization of transfers and advances necessary for the purpose of creating a positive balance in a particular fund. Other activities will be reported to the Board of Education subsequently.

6. Recommend authorization of a RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE AMOUNTS AND RATES AS DETERMINED BY THE BUDGET COMMISSION AND AUTHORIZING THE NECESSARY TAX LEVIES AND CERTIFYING THEM TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR:

WHEREAS, This Board of Education in accordance with the provisions of law has previously adopted a Tax Budget for the next succeeding fiscal year commencing July 1st, 2023; and

WHEREAS, The Budget Commission of Darke County, Ohio, has certified its action thereon to this Board together with an estimate by the County Auditor of the rate of each tax necessary to be levied by this Board, and what part thereof is without, and what part within, the ten mill tax limitation; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, By the Board of Education of the Greenville City School District, Darke County, Ohio, that the amounts and rates, as determined by the Budget Commission in its certification, be and the same are hereby accepted; and be it further

RESOLVED, That there be and is hereby levied on the tax duplicate of said School District the rate of each tax necessary to be levied within and without the ten mill limitation as follows:

*(see schedule in the public files)*

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 063-065**

7. Recommend the acceptance of \$10,032.00 from the Greenville Schools Foundation to be used for the following:

Name	Purpose	Amount
Mark Atkinson/Douglas Scott (GHS)	NJROTC Leadership Training	\$750.00
Julie Brewer (GMS)	Jr. High Art Club Supplies and Field Trip	\$540.00
Katy Copas/Kailey Guillozet (GES)	PBIS Rewards and Recognition	\$500.00
Susan Dankworth (GES)	Elementary School Book Fund	\$750.00



Dave Ernst	Filming Equipment - Lady Wave Soccer	\$772.17
Lori Hoover (GHS)	IMTV Digital Camera Bundles	\$400.00
Aaron Schmitmeyer/Isaac Osterfeld	GMS Game Club	\$600.00
Karri Sherman	Greenhouse Supplies	\$500.00
Edwinna Thomas	Help Me Remember	\$1,558.60
Krista Weiss	Invention Fair	\$365.71
Chelsea Whirlledge/J.R. Price	Electrify Your Symphony	\$1,914.52
Jennifer Yohey	Hatching Chicks - First Grade Classroom	\$1,381.00

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-066**

**Subject**            **B. Permanent Improvement Renewal Levy**  
**Meeting**          Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
**Type**              Action

RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO LEVY A RENEWAL TAX AND REQUESTING THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO CERTIFY MATTERS IN CONNECTION WITH A PROPOSED TAX LEVY

WHEREAS, the electors of the Greenville City School District approved a two mill renewal levy at the November 6, 2018 election for a period of five (5) years, for the purpose of remodeling, renovating, and otherwise improving school buildings, furnishing and equipping school buildings and equipping and otherwise improving school sites; and

WHEREAS, the authority to levy that two mill tax expires with the levy to be made on the 2023 tax list and duplicate for collection in calendar year 2024, and in order to provide for the collection of tax revenues for that purpose without interruption, this Board finds it necessary to renew the existing two mill levy for five (5) years.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Greenville City School District (herein the "School District").

SECTION 1. That it is hereby declared that the amount of taxes which may be raised in this School District within the ten-mill limitation by levies on the current tax duplicate will be insufficient to provide an adequate amount for the necessary requirements of this School District.

SECTION 2. That pursuant to the provisions of Section 5705.21 of the Ohio Revised Code, it is necessary that a renewal tax be levied on the entire territory of the School District, in excess of the ten-mill limitation for the benefit of this School District, for the purpose of remodeling, renovating, and otherwise improving school buildings, furnishing and equipping school buildings and equipping and otherwise improving school sites at a rate not exceeding two mills for each one dollar (\$1.00) of valuation for a period of five (5) years.

SECTION 3. That the question of the adoption of said renewal tax levy shall be submitted to the electors of the entire territory of the School District at the election to be held on November 7, 2023. If approved by the electors, said tax levy shall first be levied upon the 2024 tax list and duplicate, for first collection in calendar year 2025.

SECTION 4. That pursuant to Section 5705.03 of the Ohio Revised Code, the County Auditor is hereby requested to certify to this Board of Education the total current tax valuation of this School District and the proposed renewal levy's estimated effective rate for property classified as residential/agricultural, expressed in dollars, rounded to the nearest dollar, for each one hundred thousand dollars of the County Auditor's appraised value, the dollar amount of revenue generated by the specified number of mills for each dollar of taxable value, and an estimate of the renewal levy's annual collections, rounded to the nearest dollar, and the Treasurer of this Board of Education be and is hereby directed to certify forthwith a copy of this resolution to the County Auditor so that said County Auditor may certify such matters in accordance with Section 5705.03 of the Ohio Revised Code.

SECTION 5. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Board of Education concerning and relating to the adoption of this resolution were adopted in an open meeting of this Board of Education, and that all deliberations of this Board of Education, and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action, were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code, and the rules of this Board of Education adopted in accordance therewith.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-067**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy

**Subject**            **A. Policy Review/Discussion by Board**  
**Meeting**          Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**             Discussion

1. Policy review/discussion by the Board.

**Subject**            **B. Policy - 1st Reading**  
**Meeting**          Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**             Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for first reading:

Policy	Description
DM	Cash in School Buildings
DN	School Properties Disposal
EA	Support Services Goals
EB	Safety Program
EBBA	First Aid
EBBA-R	First Aid
EBBA-E	Greenville City Schools Emergency Medical Authorization
EBBC	Bloodborne Pathogens

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
EBC	Emergency Management and Safety Plans
EBC-R	Emergency Management and Safety Plans (Administrative Rules/Protocols)
EBCB	Fire Drills
EBCBA	Tornado Drills
EBCD	Emergency Closings
EBCD-R	Emergency Closings
EBCE	Protection for Reporting Safety and Fraud Violations (Whistleblowers)
EBCE-R	Protection for Reporting Safety and Fraud Violations (Whistleblowers)
EBD	Crisis Management
EBD-E	Considerations when Including Automated External Defibrillators (AEDS) in the District Crisis Management Plan
EBDA	Suicide Intervention
ECA	Buildings and Grounds Security
ECA-R	Buildings and Grounds Security

**Subject**                      **C. Policy - 2nd Reading**  
**Meeting**                     Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                  7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**                         Action

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for second reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
DIE	Audits
DJ	Purchasing
DJ-R	Purchasing
DJA	Purchasing Authority
DJB	Petty Cash Accounts
DJF	Purchasing Procedures
DJF-R	Purchasing Procedures
DJH	Credit Cards
DJH-R	Credit Cards
DK	Payment Procedures
DL	Payroll Procedures
DLB	Salary Deductions
DLB-R	Salary Deductions
DLB-E	Salary Deductions
DLC	Expense Reimbursements

<b>OSBA Policy Update</b>	<b>Description</b>
BDDA	Notification of Meetings

**Subject**                **D. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**             Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**           7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**                 Action

1. Recommend approval of the following policy:

Policy	Description
DJC	Bidding Requirements

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
 Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-068**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

**Subject**                **A. Donations**  
**Meeting**             Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**           8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**                 Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Beanz Buttercream Bakery	\$1,550.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Boroff Consulting	\$290.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Sue Bowman, Inc.	\$75.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Jim Buchy	\$100.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Cole's Front Street Inn	\$300.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Pamela Crawford	\$100.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip
Fort Greeneville Chapter NSDAR	\$100.00	GHS - Science Club Earth Day 5K
Granny's Corner Frame Shop	\$75.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Happily Ever Co.	\$75.00	GHS - Class of 2023
Dave Knapp Ford Lincoln, Inc.	\$250.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Mall for All	\$20.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
McCabe Painting	\$50.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Jeffrey & Marla Miller	\$600.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip
North Star Plumbing	\$25.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Palace Coffee LLC	\$75.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Pick Six Drive-Thru & Pizza LTD	\$50.00	GHS - Science Club Earth Day 5K
Andrew & Kylie Prasuhn	\$110.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
JR Price	\$50.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Refined	\$175.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
Reigning Cats and Dogs, Inc.	\$75.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
St. Paul Lutheran Church	\$500.00	GCS - Student Supplies
Sadie Grace Inc.	\$75.00	GHS - Class of 2023
David Smith	\$959.04	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip
James & Kathryn Steyer	\$1,200.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip
VentureLINX Career Academy	\$175.00	GHS - "A Night in Hollywood" SCM
White Springs Golf Club LLC	\$50.00	GHS - Science Club Earth Day 5K

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-069**

**Subject**

**B. Requests**

Meeting

Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category

8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type

Action

1. Recommend approval for the Board of Education to appoint Rachel Neal to the Business Advisory Council for the remainder of the 2022-2023 school year in place of Peggy Emerson.
2. Recommend approval of the Financial/Business Management Instructor job description for the Career Tech program, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-070**

3. Recommend approval of a Memorandum of Understanding between the Greenville School District Board of Education and the Greenville Education Association as related to supplemental positions, effective March 16, 2023, as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-071**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>C. Contracts</b>
Meeting	Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval to purchase six SEON camera systems from R.E.M. Communications, Inc. to complete our bus fleet with the six view camera systems. The total cost of the cameras with installation is \$27,708.88, to be paid with general funds, as recommended by Director of Administrative Services Jody Harter. The cameras were bid through the Southwestern Ohio EPC purchasing consortium.
2. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-047, approved February 16, 2023, to reflect an increase in the cost of Shoebox Tasks Advanced Curriculum from \$1,011.72 to \$1,063.75, an increase of \$52.03, due to shipping costs.
3. Recommend the rescission of Board Resolution 022-273, approved on October 20, 2022, awarding a contract to Rob Miller Masonry for certain repair work to the façade of Memorial Hall for the contractor's failure to enter into a contract with the Board and failure to perform in any manner.
4. Recommend that quotes for certain repair work to the façade of Memorial Hall be obtained promptly and authorize the Director of Administrative Services and Supervisor of Maintenance Buildings and Grounds to enter into an agreement, with the lowest responsible quotes, to perform the repair work following appropriate policy and procedures.
5. Recommend approval of a renewal contract with Cummins Sales and Service for a planned equipment maintenance agreement for our generator, at a cost of \$1,573.87, beginning March 1, 2023 through February 29, 2024.
6. Recommend approval of a contract with Walls Bros Asphalt Company for the Greenville Senior High School parking lot asphalt replacement, repair, reseal, and restripe, at a cost of \$245,846.55, to be paid with Permanent Improvement funds. This contract was recommended to us by Garmann Miller Architects and Director of Administrative Services Jody Harter, and was publicly bid, as presented.
7. Recommend approval to purchase 120 desks and chairs from Zimmerman School Equipment, at a cost of \$33,627.60, to continue upgrading the classroom furniture at the high school. The purchase will be made using ESSER funds and was bid through Omnia Partners national purchasing cooperative.
8. Recommend approval of payment to the Montgomery County Educational Service Center, in the amount of \$2,000.00, for an Independent Educational Evaluation to be paid with IDEA (federal funds).
9. Recommend approval of a contract with META Solution for the following services, effective July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024:
  - Core Services - \$39,647.25 (Based on \$16.75 per student/2,367 students) (Includes Fiscal Support for State Software, State Software Redesign, and eFinance Plus, Student Information Services, Powerschool, ProgressBook (including GradeBook & Virtual Classroom), Infinite Campus, EMIS Support, and Purchasing Co-Op Membership)
  - IEP Anywhere - \$4,686.66 (Based on \$1.98 per student/2,367 students)
  - Library Services/INFOhio Automation - \$6,864.30 (Based on \$2.90 per student/2,367 students)

10. Recommend approval of a contract between the Greenville City School District and Itinerant Intervention Specialist Beth Wiltshire to complete the Child Outcomes Summary and administer the Early Learning Assessment for identified itinerant preschool students as directed by the Director of Special Services, at a rate of \$25.00 per hour for up to 40 hours, for the 2022-2023 school year, as presented.

11. Recommend approval of a contract with Waibel Energy Systems to replace a failed compressor and condenser flow switch at the K-8 building, at a cost of \$31,960.00, to be paid with Permanent Improvement funds, as presented and recommended by Director of Administrative Services Jody Harter. Pricing for the repair was bid through the Equalis Group, LLC purchasing cooperative.

12. Recommend approval of an agreement with the Greenville Girls Softball Association (GGSA) and Greenville City Schools to use the facilities located at 6816 OH-49, Greenville, Ohio, for practices and games for the 2023 softball season as presented under separate cover at a cost of \$2,500.00.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-072**

**Subject**                **D. Field Trip Approval**  
**Meeting**              Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**            8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**                  Action

1. Recommend approval of an out-of-state field trip for the kindergarten students to visit the Muncie Children's Museum in Muncie, Indiana, on May 24-25, 2023. The students will be chaperoned by Ginger Aldora, Emily Bell, Lydia Brenner, Heather Crews, Abbey Fisher, Karen Hill, Mary McLearn, Amanda Moore, Krysta Rinderle, Laura Shafer, Kelsey Wise, a nurse or paraprofessional, and a principal, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-073**

## **9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests**

**Subject**                **A. Curriculum**  
**Meeting**              Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**            9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests  
**Type**                  Action

1. Recommend approval of necessary food services, transportation, and custodial employment pending the enrollment of Summer School 2023 students, at the employees' normal hourly rate to be paid with federal funds, to provide transportation to and from Summer School and for lunches for Summer School students.
2. Recommend Health and Physical Education courses be offered to students during Summer School held in 2023 in a blended learning environment; students are required to attend eight sessions for each course at Greenville Senior High School during specified hours with the remainder of the coursework online from June 5 – June 23, 2023, 8:30 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. (There will be no school on June 19, 2023 for the Juneteenth holiday). There is no cost for Greenville students. The cost for nonresident students is \$130.00. Summer School instructor(s) to be paid at the approved negotiated rate with Federal Grant funds pending completion of necessary requirements and enrollment.

Health/PE Instructor - up to 80 hours

3. Recommend approval of Summer School for Greenville Senior High School during June 5–23, 2023 for the Virtual Academy and Credit Recovery students, from 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., to be paid with Federal Grant funds (There will be no school on June 19, 2023 for the Juneteenth holiday). Recommend instructors to be paid at the approved negotiated rate with Federal Grant funds pending completion of necessary requirements and enrollment. Lunch and transportation will be provided for students.

Virtual Academy Lead Instructor - up to 56 Hours Total

Virtual Academy Instructor - up to 50 Hours

Substitute Virtual Academy (if needed) - up to 17.5 hours

4. Recommend approval of Summer Intervention in Kdg. – 8th (outgoing) grades for Reading and/or Math during the weeks of July 31 – Aug. 18, 2023, from 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., for students identified from spring assessments to accommodate the tutoring and progress monitoring needed per student in Reading and Math. Recommend up to four teachers per grade level (including one intervention specialist for grade bands K-2, 3-4, 5-6, and 7-8), at a maximum of 68 hours per position (8 hrs. prep. prior to Summer School), to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment. Lunch and transportation will be provided for students.
5. Recommend approval of Summer School in 9th –12th (outgoing) grades for ELA, Geometry, and Algebra I/II during the weeks of June 5 – July 7, 2023, from 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. (There will be no school on June 19, 2023 for the Juneteenth holiday). Recommend up to two teachers per subject and one intervention specialist, at a maximum of 96 hours per position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment. Lunch and transportation will be provided for students.
6. Recommend approval of Summer Counseling Services for social and emotional needs of students during the weeks of July 31 – Aug. 18, 2023, prior to the start of the school year for students in grades K – 8. Recommend up to two counselors, 2 days per week, at a maximum of 30 total hours per position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment.
7. Recommend approval of Summer Counseling Services for social and emotional needs of students during the weeks of June 5 – July 7, 2023, for students in grades 9 – 12 (There will be no school on June 19, 2023 for the Juneteenth holiday). Recommend up to two counselors, 2 days per week, at a maximum of 48 total hours per position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment.
8. Recommend approval of Summer Nursing Services, during the weeks of June 5 - July 7, 2023, for students in grades 9-12 (There will be no school on June 19, 2023 for the Juneteenth holiday). Recommend one nurse, 2 hours per day, 5 days a week, at a maximum of 50 total hours for the position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment.



9. Recommend approval of Summer Nursing Services during the weeks of July 31- August 18, 2023, for students in grades K-8. Recommend one nurse, 2 hours per day, 5 days a week, at a maximum of 30 total hours for the position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment.

10. Recommend approval of the continuation of Greenville City School's Learning Recovery and Extended Learning Plan, submitted previously on April 15, 2021.

11. Recommend approval of a contract with Kids Read Now (KRN) to provide books for students in grades K-3 over the 2023 summer, at a cost not to exceed \$32,062.50, to be paid with Federal Grant funds. Each student will receive 8 books mailed to their homes every 7-10 days.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-074**

## 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

### Subject            A. Resignations

Meeting           Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category           10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type                Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Kerry Hanna, Food Service Employee, effective at the end of the workday March 8, 2023.
2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Kyle Harter, Engineering Instructor, Greenville High School, effective August 25, 2023.
3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Kyle Harter, Seventh Grade Football Coach, effective March 7, 2023.
4. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Thomas Warner, Engineering Instructor, Greenville High School, effective August 25, 2023.
5. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Thomas Warner, Eighth Grade Football Coach, effective March 6, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-075**

**Subject**                **B. Employment**  
**Meeting**                Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**                      Action

1. Recommend approval to amend the contract for Pamela Harmeson to Greenville High School Inclusion Paraprofessional, effective March 20, 2023, at the appropriate salary schedule and step pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks. This is a change of assignment moving her from an MD Paraprofessional to an Inclusion Paraprofessional position at the high school.
2. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Brooke Uhlenhake, 1st Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, beginning March 24, 2023 through April 21, 2023, for medical leave.
3. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Michelle Hiestand, Paraprofessional, Greenville High School, for the afternoon (1/2 day) of March 30, 2023 and the afternoon (1/2 day) of April 5, 2023.
4. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Laura Davis, Intervention Specialist, Greenville Middle School, for 3 days (to be determined) between October 13, 2023 and October 20, 2023.
5. Recommend approval to amend resolution #022-301, approved on November 28, 2022 (and amended on Dec. 15, 2022 & Feb. 16, 2023), to modify the FMLA request of Amy Buschur to start March 6, 2023 through the end of the school year as needed.
6. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2022-2023 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Beth Vehre	General Education	3-17-2023

Classified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Beverly Henninger	Custodian	3-8-2023
Gary McCoy	Custodian	3-17-2023
Erin Newland	Paraprofessional, Secretary, Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional	3-17-2023
Tracy Schaar	Paraprofessional, Secretary, Food Service, Crossing Guard, Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional	3-17-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
 Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-076**

7. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2022-2023 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

Name	Position	Effective
Helen Hiner	General Education	3-15-2023
Erin Newland	General Education	3-17-2023
Tracy Schaar	General Education	3-17-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-077**

**Subject**                      **C. Salary Increase**  
Meeting                      Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                      10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                              Action

1. Recommend the rate of pay for Michael Lehman, substitute teacher for Greenville Middle School Teacher, Laura Davis, be increased to 1.4 times the regular substitute teacher rate effective February 27, 2023, since Michael has completed 15 consecutive days of substitute teaching in the same position.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-078**

**Subject**                      **D. Tuition Reimbursement**  
Meeting                      Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                      10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Subject                        D. Tuition Reimbursement  
Type                              Action

1. Recommend approval of tuition reimbursement for the following individual(s) as provided in the Master Agreement with the Greenville Education Association:

Name of Employee	# Of Classes	Total Amount
Dorothy Garber	3	\$600.00

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-079**

**Subject**            **E. Supplemental Contracts**  
**Meeting**          Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2022-2023 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2022-2023 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Jennifer Fitzgerald	Assistant Junior High Track Coach	3	1	1	\$1,507

Volunteers

James (Travis) Gilbert - 7th Grade Softball  
Kurt Labig - 8th Grade Baseball  
Denny Ruble - High School Softball  
Elizabeth Shields - Track

2. Recommend approval to amend the start date from 8/1/2023 to 7/31/2023 for the following fall coaches to reflect a change announced by the Ohio High School Athletic Association on 2/1/2023:

Dave Ernst  
Tracy Haines  
Michelle Hardesty  
Stephanie Lind  
Bart Schmitz  
Brian Stickel

3. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Ethan Cundiff	Asst. High School Girls Soccer Coach	5	2	3	\$2,461
Adam Eberwein	Asst. High School Football Coach	8	7	16	\$5,663
Karsyn Fender	Seventh Grade Football Coach	4	3	4	\$2,318
James Hardesty	Asst. High School Volleyball Coach	5	2	3	\$2,461
Jake Porter	Asst. High School Football Coach	8	1	1	\$3,185
John (Zac) Randall	Asst. High School Football Coach	8	2	2	\$3,595

Doug Schmidt	Asst. High School Football Coach	8	7	18	\$5,663
Dave Schmitz	Ninth Grade Football Coach	7	7	25	\$5,066
Brian Subler	Eighth Grade Football Coach	4	2	2	\$2,081

### **Volunteers**

Austin Baumgardner - Boys Golf

Makenzi Glancy-Girls Golf

Dave Westfall - Boys Golf

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

### ***Resolution No. 023-080***

#### **Subject F. Professional Meeting Attendance**

Meeting Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

<b>Name of Employee</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Conference</b>	<b>Requests</b>	<b>Total Requests</b>	<b>Paid By</b>
Mark Atkinson	July 16-22, 2023	San Diego, CA	NIOT-NJROTC Instructor Orientation Training	mileage, parking, meals (\$540.00); lodging (\$792.00); rental car & flight (\$1,500.00)	\$2,832.00	NJROTC Funds
Jaime Stocksdales	April 3-6, 2023	Virtual	Orton-Gillingham Training	registration (\$1,500.00)	\$1,500.00	Federal Funds
Krista Stump	April 28-29, 2023	Columbus	OSBA Leadership Institute	mileage, parking, meals (\$245.89); lodging (\$147.00); registration (\$315.00)	\$707.89	General Fund

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	A	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

### ***Resolution No. 023-081***

## **11. DISCUSSION**

#### **Subject B. BOE Communications**

Meeting Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 11. DISCUSSION

Type Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – foundation awards approved earlier in the meeting

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – nothing new to report

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – discussing new railing in balcony; wifi delayed because of supply chain; rigging updates being explored; endowment has to make payment in June of about \$8,000 for Memorial Hall upgrades/maintenance

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – updates on evaluation of language arts materials; greenhouse system towers in CT – has about 140 plants and hope to donate food the food bank; discussed financial literacy updates and tomorrow there is a STEM event at Birchwood

James Sommer: Legislative – HB1 and SB1 are ones to keep a close eye on; attending legislative conference next Tuesday

## 12. EXECUTIVE SESSION

**Subject** A. Executive Session

Meeting Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 12. EXECUTIVE SESSION

Type Action

Motion to move into Executive Session to consider the compensation of a public employee.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-082**

*Executive from 7:45 PM- 8:14 PM*

After executive session, discussions on:

-Athletic coach expectations and behavior

-Extracurricular activities on Sunday

-Family Health survey

## 13. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject** A. Adjournment

Meeting Mar. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 13. ADJOURNMENT

Type Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-083***



**Thursday, March 30, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**2:00 p.m. Special Meeting**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**                    **A. Certification**

Meeting                    Mar. 30, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                        Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**                    **B. Call to Order**

Meeting                    Mar. 30, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                        Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**                    **C. Roll Call**

Meeting                    Mar. 30, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    1. MEETING OPENING  
Type

Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P	STUMP	P
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

**Subject**                    **D. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting                    Mar. 30, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                        Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**                    **E. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting                    Mar. 30, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                        Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger



GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-084**

## 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Requests

**Subject**            **A. Contracts**  
**Meeting**           Mar. 30, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Requests  
**Type**              Action

1. Recommend approval of an agreement as presented between Concord Theatricals and Greenville City Schools for the GHS Theatre Club to obtain a license to perform the play Robin Hood by Larry Blamire, as recommended by Greenville High School Principal Stan Hughes. The licensing fee for the spring performances will be \$500.00 for 4 performances, to be paid with GHS Theater Funds.

2. Recommend approval of a transportation agreement as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-085**

## 3. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
**Meeting**           Mar. 30, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. ADJOURNMENT  
**Type**              Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-086**

Meeting adjourned at 2:02 PM



**Thursday, April 20, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**St. Clair Memorial Hall - Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

Subject           A. Certification  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        1. MEETING OPENING  
Type             Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

Subject           B. Call to Order  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        1. MEETING OPENING  
Type             Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

Subject           C. Roll Call  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        1. MEETING OPENING  
Type             Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Subject           D. Pledge of Allegiance  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        1. MEETING OPENING  
Type             Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

Subject           E. Adoption of Agenda  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        1. MEETING OPENING  
Type             Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-087**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Subject           A. Approval of Minutes  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
Type             Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following date:

Thursday, March 16, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Thursday, March 30, 2023 - Special Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-088**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Subject           A. Highlights  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
Type             Information

1. The District would like to highlight the following Career Tech students for being recognized as 20 Under 20 Award winners this year. This award recognizes students that have excelled in the classroom and on the job site. Congratulations!

Alexis Arnett - Medical Tech Prep

Nathan Hittle - Auto Technology

2. The District would like to highlight Intervention Specialist Elizabeth (Libby) Langston, Greenville High School, for being selected as the Greenville Teacher of the Year. Congratulations Libby!

3. The District would like to highlight Lauren Wright for earning first place in Family Medicine testing at the HOSA State competitions. Lauren has qualified for nationals in Dallas, Texas in June to compete at the International Health Occupation Students of America Conference. Congratulations!

4. The District would like to highlight our GCS Art Teachers, Erin Eberwein, and all GCS Staff for an outstanding Waves of Pride held March 30, 2023. We are so proud of the talent our staff and students have!

Subject            B. Commendations  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
Type              Information

1. Commendations are extended to the cast and director of the Greenville High School Theatre for an entertaining production of "Robin Hood" the weekend of March 31-April 2, 2023. The theatre group is under the direction of Steve Buckingham. Congratulations on a job well done!

2. Commendations are extended to the following Careers with Children and Teaching Professions students for receiving GOLD medals and doing a great job at the FCCLA regionals:

Abigail Barton  
Aubrey Bath  
Alexis Bertsch  
Breanna Deal  
Avery Ernst  
Kate Garber  
Emily Gibson  
Kaelyn Gump  
Emma Howard  
Josie Madden  
Jack Royer  
Cody Sagraves  
Isabelle Sommer  
Kailyn Stahl  
Casey Willis

Track repair is complete

K-8 freezer work next month, HS parking lot in June; 2 new buses coming next week; 5/5 is the butterfly memorial; 6/1 is the retirement luncheon; 6/3 graduation at 7pm

#### **4. TREASURER'S REPORT**

Subject            A. Treasurer's Report  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        4. TREASURER'S REPORT  
Type              Information

#### **5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

Subject            A. Public Participation  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
Type              Procedural

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

Subject           A. Requests  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category         6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
Type             Action

1. Recommend approval of the Beanz Buttercream Bakery payment on the Schedule of Bills for the month of March 2023, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	A	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

### **Resolution No. 023-089**

2. Recommend the remaining Schedule of Bills for the month of March 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)

3. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of March 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.

4. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Difference	Building	Explanation
College Board	0.00	836.00	836.00	HS	No PO in place
Demco	347.45	374.57	27.12	HS	Underestimated shipping
Madison Champaign ESC	0.00	60.00	60.00	Trans	Original PO used for other expense
Roessner, Megan	134.38	270.00	135.62	Curriculum	Mileage calculation error

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Difference	Building	Explanation
<b>Totals:</b>	481.83	1,540.57	1,058.74		

5. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2023 as presented:

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$31,500,000.00
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$350,000.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,209,788.22
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$175,000.00
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$130,000.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$90,000.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$14,314.54
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$23,131.32
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$200,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$120,000.00
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$380,000.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$77,221.48
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$161,971.59
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$600,000.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$0.00
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$4,961,129.10
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$853,021.84
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$79,708.51
536	TITLE ONE	\$96,882.42
572	TITLE ONE	\$1,044,247.05
584	Title IV	\$104,081.96
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$10,345.39
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$143,751.09
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$177,168.27

Total

**\$46,105,425.04**

6. Recommend authorization of transfers and advances necessary for the purpose of creating a positive balance in a particular fund.

Transfer \$30,000 from 001 General Fund to 432 EMIS fund (we're required to track EMIS expenses in this separate fund)

Transfer \$75,000 from 001 General Fund to 599-9296 NJROTC fund (District share of salary and benefits for NJROTC)

7. Recommend approval of petty cash in the amount of \$150 for any emergency expenses on the Washington, DC trip

8. Recommend approval of petty cash in the amount of \$5,840 (\$40 per student and chaperone) for the Washington, DC trip for meals not already included in the trip.

9. Recommend approval of petty cash in the amount of \$120 for Project Life to cover meals on the field trip to Conner Prairie.

10. Recommend approval of petty cash in the amount of \$56 for NJROTC to cover fuel outside of Greenville during the June 11-15 trip to Chillicothe, OH.

11. Recommend approval for FFA to award gift cards to the students who were the top sellers in the fall sale, as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-090**

Subject            B. Resolution Approval  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category        6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
Type              Action

1. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

**RESOLUTION DETERMINING TO PROCEED TO LEVY A TAX IN EXCESS OF THE TEN-MILL LIMITATION**

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Section 5705.21 of the Ohio Revised Code, this Board has determined the necessity to levy a renewal tax in excess of such ten-mill limitation for the purpose of permanent improvements at a rate not exceeding two mills for each one dollar (\$1.00) of valuation for a period of five (5) years. Said tax is proposed to renew an existing two mill, five (5) year levy authorized by a majority of the electors of the School District voting on said proposition at an election held on November 6, 2018.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Greenville City School District (herein the "School District"), County of Darke, Ohio, two-thirds of all the members elected thereto concurring:

SECTION 1. That the Board of Education hereby determines to proceed with the levy and the question of the adoption of said renewal tax shall be submitted to the electors of the entire territory of the School District at the election to be held on November 7, 2023, and if said renewal tax is approved by a majority of said electors such renewal tax levy shall first be placed upon the 2024 tax list and duplicate, for first collection in calendar year 2025.

SECTION 2. That the form of the ballot to be used at said election shall be substantially as follows:

PROPOSED TAX LEVY (RENEWAL)

GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

A majority affirmative vote is

necessary for passage

A renewal of a tax for the benefit of the Greenville City School District for the purpose of permanent improvements, that the County Auditor estimates will collect \$551,610 annually at a rate not exceeding two mills for each one dollar (\$1.00) of taxable value, which amounts to \$27.56 for each \$100,000 of the County Auditor's appraised value, for five (5) years, commencing in 2024, first due in calendar year 2025.

	FOR THE TAX LEVY
	AGAINST THE TAX LEVY

SECTION 3. That the Treasurer of this Board of Education be and is hereby directed to certify a copy of this resolution, together with a copy of the resolution of necessity and certificate of County Auditor, to the Board of Elections, not later than four o'clock (4:00) p.m. ninety (90) days before the date of said election and to notify said Board of Elections to cause notice of the election on the question of levying said tax to be given as required by law.

SECTION 4. That it is found and determined that all formal actions of this Board of Education concerning and relating to the adoption of this resolution were adopted in an open meeting of this Board of Education; and that all deliberations of this Board of Education and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action, were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with the law, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-091**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy

Subject           A. Policy Review/Discussion by Board  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category         7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
Type              Discussion

1. Policy review/discussion by the Board.



Subject B. Policy Review - 1st Reading  
Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
Type Action

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for first reading:

Policy	Description
ECAB	Vandalism
ECAC	Campus Safety & Security Reports (Joint Vocational School Districts)
ECB	Buildings and Grounds Maintenance
ECF	Energy Conservation
ECG	Integrated Pest Management
ECG-R	Integrated Pest Management
EDB	Maintenance and Control of Materials
EDBA	Maintenance and Control of Instruction Materials
EDC	Authorized Use of School-Owned Materials
EDE	Computer/On-Line Services (Acceptable Use and Internet Safety)
EDE-E	Computer Network Agreement Form
EDE-R	Computer/Online Services (Acceptable Use and Internet Safety (Staff and Students)
EDEB	Bring Your Own Technology (BYOT) Program
EDEB-R	Bring Your Own Technology (BYOT) Program
EE	Transportation Services Management

OSBA Policy Update	Description
IGAE	Health Education
IGCH-R (also LEC-R)	College Credit Plus
IGBEB (NEW)	Dyslexia Intervention and Supports
JHG	Reporting of Child Abuse and Mandatory Training

Subject C. Policy Review - 2nd Reading  
Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
Type Action

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for second reading:

Policy	Description
DM	Cash in School Buildings
DN	School Properties Disposal
EA	Support Services Goals
EB	Safety Program

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
EBBA	First Aid
EBBA-E	Greenville City Schools Emergency Medical Authorization
EBBA-R	First Aid
EBBC	Bloodborne Pathogens
EBC	Emergency Management and Safety Plans
EBC-R	Emergency Management and Safety Plans (Administrative Rules/Protocols)
EBCB	Fire Drills
EBCBA	Tornado Drills
EBCD	Emergency Closings
EBCD-R	Emergency Closings
EBCE	Protection for Reporting Safety and Fraud Violations (Whistleblowers)
EBCE-R	Protection for Reporting Safety and Fraud Violations (Whistleblowers)
EBD	Crisis Management
EBD-E	Considerations when Including Automated External Defibrillators (AEDS) in the District Crisis Management Plan
EBDA	Suicide Intervention
ECA	Buildings and Grounds Security
ECA-R	Buildings and Grounds Security

Subject            D. Policy Approval  
 Meeting           Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
 Category         7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
 Type               Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved as presented under separate cover:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
DIE	Audits
DJ	Purchasing
DJ-R	Purchasing
DJA	Purchasing Authority
DJB	Petty Cash Accounts
DJF	Purchasing Procedures
DJF-R	Purchasing Procedures
DJH	Credit Cards
DJH-R	Credit Cards
DK	Payment Procedures
DL	Payroll Procedures
DLB	Salary Deductions
DLB-E	Salary Deductions
DLB-R	Salary Deductions
DLC	Expense Reimbursements

OSBA Policy Update	Description
BDDA	Notification of Meetings

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-092**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Subject           A. Donations  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category         8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type             Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
American Legion Post #140	\$1,536.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip
The Andersons Marathon Holdings LLC	\$500.00	GHS - FFA
Dick Lavy Trucking, Inc.	\$50.00	GHS - FFA
No Varsity	\$800.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip
VFW Post 7262	\$1,000.00	GMS - Washington, D.C. Trip

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-093**

Subject           B. Resolution Approval  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category         8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type             Action

1. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, today's staff members mold our future citizens through their guidance and education, and

WHEREAS, today's staff members encounter students of widely differing backgrounds and abilities, and

WHEREAS, our society expects public education to provide quality education services to all children, no matter what their backgrounds or abilities, and

WHEREAS, our country's future depends, in large measure, upon the education our youth receive today, and

WHEREAS, staff members spend endless hours outside their classrooms preparing engaging lessons, evaluating progress, counseling and coaching students, performing community service, and supporting the instructional goals of the district, and

WHEREAS, our community recognizes that its staff members are providing quality educational services to our children.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED THAT the Greenville City School District Board of Education designates the week of May 8-12, 2023, as Staff Member Appreciation Week in this community, and

BE IT FURTHER PROCLAIMED THAT the Board of Education calls on the community to join with it in personally expressing appreciation to our staff members for a "job well done."

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-094***

2. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The City of Greenville (City) and the Greenville City Schools Board of Education (School) have adjoining properties at 511 Markwith Avenue, Greenville, Ohio and 350 S. Ohio Street, Greenville, Ohio; and

WHEREAS, the adjoining property lines currently are not straight and do not allow for either the City or School to maximize the use of their properties; and

WHEREAS, the City has had the property surveyed so that a new straight property line can be established as shown in the attached Exhibit A while allowing the City and the School to maintain essentially the same acreage; and

WHEREAS, the City will ensure that the new property received by the school will be paved and bus spots will be marked; and

WHEREAS, the City will ensure a fence is erected on the new property line.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Greenville City Schools Board of Education, County of Darke and State of Ohio:

SECTION ONE:

That the part of the real estate owned by the Board of Education at 511 Markwith Avenue as shown in the attached exhibit A be swapped with the real estate owned by the City of Greenville in the attached Exhibit A. The City of Greenville will be responsible for all costs associated with the land swap.

SECTION TWO:

That the land swap is contingent on the City of Greenville repaving the newly swapped area, marking parking spots on the asphalt at the bus barn, and erecting a fence on the new property line.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-095***

3. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Greenville City Schools was made a party to the lawsuit Jennifer A. Voisinet v. Stephanie McCloud, Administrator, et al. Darke County Case No. 22CV00196; and,

WHEREAS, the Greenville City Schools disputes any liability; and

WHEREAS, the Greenville City Schools wants to compromise and settle this dispute in order to minimize all costs to Greenville City Schools.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the foregoing, be it resolved by the Greenville City Schools Board of Education of Darke and State of Ohio as follows:

SECTION ONE: That the Michael A. Rieman is authorized to enter into the Settlement Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A.

SECTION TWO: That this Resolution shall be declared to be an emergency measure and therefore, this Resolution shall be declared to be in full force and effect from its passage and approval by the School Board.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-096***

Subject	C. Requests
Meeting	Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval of the job description for the Engineering Instructor as presented under separate cover.

2. Recommend approval for the NJROTC program to participate in the Area 3 Indoor Drone Program and competitive competitions, with the understanding that the activities are limited to an indoor area, as presented under separate cover. If in the future the activity would need to be conducted outside FAA regulations would need to be complied with and an additional approval by the Board of Education.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-097**

Subject           D. Contracts  
Meeting          Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category         8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type             Action

1. Recommend approval of the purchase of 87 Dell Desktop computers from Dell Marketing LP, at a cost of \$74,235.36, to be paid with Federal Grant funds. The desktops were bid through the National Purchasing Cooperative. The desktops will be used in Virtual Academy, Careers with Children, Teaching Professions, Project Life, Supply Chain Management, and Financial Literacy/Management programs.
2. Recommend approval of a contract with Midwest Maintenance, Inc. (MMI) for the repair of the facade at Memorial Hall as recommended by Mote & Associates, at a cost not to exceed \$38,000.00, as presented under separate cover.
3. Recommend approval of an agreement with EMS LINQ, Inc. and Greenville City School's Food Service Department for a three-year agreement for the 2023-2024, 2024-2025, and 2025-2026 school years. The yearly cost is \$5,198.50 to be paid with 006 funds. There is a one-time professional services cost for training on the new upgraded system, at a cost of \$1,600.00, also to be paid with 006 funds. The service will provide database hosting, Point of Sale support, STU support, Family Portal and payment center.
4. Recommend approval of the purchase of 24 11-inch iPad Pros, 24 Magic Keyboards, and 24 Apple Pencils to be used by K-8 Intervention Specialists for the development and facilitation of Individualized Education Programs, at a cost of \$27,328.00, to be paid with the ARP IDEA allotment (federal funds). Pricing for this purchase is from the State of Ohio Purchasing agreement with Apple.
5. Recommend approval of a six-month contract with D&L Services for monitoring of the security system at Greenville High School, at a cost of \$100.00 for six months, beginning May 1, 2023.
6. Recommend approval of a contract with Wilson Occupational Health Services to provide T-8 physicals for the bus/van drivers, at a cost of \$50 per driver plus \$100 onsite/travel fee per day, for the 2023-2024 school year.
7. Recommend approval of a contract with D&L Services to purchase software and hardware to upgrade the K-8 and high school building's electronic entrance systems (fobs), at a cost not to exceed \$6,290.00, to be paid for with state Security Grant funding.
8. Recommend approval of a contract with Waibel Energy Systems to purchase 17 security cameras and associated hardware and licenses for the K-8 building, at a cost not to exceed \$136,096.00, to be paid with state Security Grant funding and bid through the Equalis consortium.

9. Recommend approval of an amendment to a Stadium Scoreboard Agreement, dated August 15, 2013, between Greenville Federal and Greenville City Schools, as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried:

**Resolution No. 023-098**

Subject            E. Field Trip Approval  
Meeting           Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category          8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval of an overnight field trip for the FCCLA State Competition in Columbus, Ohio, April 27-28, 2023, for up to thirty-two students representing Greenville FCCLA with Amy Schoen, Lisa McGovern, and Lisa Maher-Strawser, their advisors/instructors as chaperones and also Pat Foley as an additional chaperone. This field trip is to be paid with Perkins and Weighted funds.
2. Recommend approval to amend resolution #022-312, approved on December 15, 2022, to include SRO Ryan Borowske as an additional chaperone for Greenville Middle School's Sixth Grade Class Trip on May 19, 2023. Mr. Borowske's time will be paid out of the GMS Principal's Account.
3. Recommend approval of an out-of-state field trip for the Project Life program to visit Conner Prairie in Fishers, IN on May 30, 2023, at a cost of \$150.00 to be paid with IDEA (federal funds). Four students will be chaperoned by Julia Slyder and Angelitta Via as their advisors/instructors.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-099**

## **9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests**

Subject            A. Curriculum  
Meeting           Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category          9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-074, approved March 16, 2023, for Summer School Health/Physical Education to reflect a change in times from 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. to 8:00 - 10:00 a.m.

2. Recommend approval of the purchase of English/Language Arts instructional books/materials from Great Minds Publishing for grade 5 for a six-year adoption, at a cost not to exceed \$51,858.12, to be paid with General funds.

3. Recommend approval of the purchase of English/Language Arts instructional books/materials from McGraw-Hill for grades 1-4 for a six-year adoption, at a cost not to exceed \$200,951.96, to be paid with General funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-100**

## 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Subject A. Resignations

Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Sherri Beisner, Paraprofessional, Greenville Middle School, effective July 1, 2023, for retirement purposes.

2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Aaron Schmitmeyer, 5th Grade Math and Science Teacher, Greenville Middle School, effective at the conclusion of the 2022-2023 academic school year.

3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of John Shutts, Physical Education and Health Teacher, Greenville High School, effective at the end of the day on May 31, 2023, for retirement purposes.

4. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Kelsey Tester-Ervin, Ninth Grade Volleyball Coach, effective April 14, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-101**

Subject B. Employment

Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action



1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the remainder of the 2022-2023 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Bethanie Kindell	Paraprofessional I (MD)	High School	1 Yr. Limited	0	4-21-2023
Briana Meyer	Food Service	High School	1 Yr. Limited	0	4-21-2023

2. Recommend approval for Michelle Wilson, Speech-Language Pathologist, to reduce her contracted days from four days per week to two days per week for the 2023-2024 school year, pending the completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks.

3. Recommend approval of an employment transfer for Kellie Garrison, Intervention Specialist, Greenville Middle School, to the position of Greenville Middle School Fifth Grade Language Arts and Social Studies Teacher, pending completion of all necessary requirements (including receiving a 4-9 Supplemental Licensure in English Language Arts and Social Studies), and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year.

4. Recommend approval of the following teacher to serve as a Resident Educator Mentor during the 2022-2023 school year, to be paid the agreed upon Master Agreement stipend, and pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure to mentor:

Brittany Voke for Dorothy Garber

5. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Brooke Uhlenhake, 1st Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, on the dates of April 24-May 31, 2023.

6. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Ginger Aldora, Paraprofessional, Greenville Elementary School, on the following dates:

March 2, 2023 (1/2 day)

April 6, 2023 (1/2 day)

7. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Lora Bauer, Bus Driver, on the dates of April 4-6, 2023.

8. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Megan Frame, 1st Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, on May 1, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-102**

9. Recommend the following individual be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2022-2023 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

<b>Certified Staff</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Effective</b>
Craig Stewart	General Education	4-21-2023

<b>Classified Staff</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Effective</b>
Brandi Davis	Secretary, Custodian, Food Service	4-21-2023
Barbara Hammaker	Food Service	4-21-2023
Sharon Siders	Food Service	4-21-2023
Rhonda Weese	Food Service	4-21-2023

10. Recommend the following individuals be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not have an active licensure and/or return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

#### **Certified Staff**

<b>F Name</b>	<b>L Name</b>
Hunter	Anderson
Tony	Bemis
Susan	Bredefeld
James	Brown
Alan	Capasso
Nichole	Capasso
Brooke	Dedloff
Tonya	Deeter
Marcia	Denman
John	Dillon
Velvet	Emrick
Sue	Hahn
Beverly	Hughes
Ted	Landis Jr.
Michael	Lehman
Samantha	Lobenstein
Wayne	Marker
Morgan	(McKinney) Custer
Ronald	Mescher
Ruth	Neudecker
Jerilyn	Oliver
Catherine	Raney-Crampton
Brian	Reifsnider

F Name	L Name
Bob	Robinson
Amber	Short
Craig	Stewart
Randy	Tester
Brittany	Ulman
Beth	Vehre
Dennis	Wein
Amariah	Wetzel
Dana	Williams
Janalyn	Wykes

### **Classified Staff**

First Name	Last Name	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5
Ruth	Argo	Food Service	Secretary	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional		
Ron	Asman	Bus Driver				
Pat	Baker	Food Service	Paraprofessional	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional		
Hannah	Bath	Secretary				
Angela	Beumer	Custodian				
Alyssa	Blinn	Food Service				
Ashley	Burke	Secretary	Paraprofessional			
Pam	Crawford	Food Service				
Brandi	Davis	Secretary	Custodian	Food Service		
Brooke	Dedloff	Paraprofessional	Secretary			
Roy	DeFrain	Custodian				
Cheryl	Edwards	Food Service				
Misty	Everman	Paraprofessional	Secretary			
Patrick	Foley	Bus Driver				
Mary	Fox	Food Service				
Cheryl	Ganger	Secretary	Paraprofessional			
Susan	Garrett	Food Service				
Peggy	Goodpaster	Custodian				

First Name	Last Name	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5
Barbara	Hammaker	Food Service				
Cheyenne	Harmon	Secretary	Paraprofessional			
Julia	Helman	Food Service				
Beverly	Henninger	Food Service				
Deborah	Hollinger	Bus Driver				
Stacy	Johns	Paraprofessional				
Lisa	Johnson	Custodian				
Michelle	Kennedy	Custodian				
Richard	Lutz	Custodian				
Alan	Martin	Custodian				
Gary	McCoy	Custodian				
Denice	McDade	Bus Driver				
Bernadette	Meyer	Bus Driver				
Shelley	Miller	Paraprofessional	Secretary	Food Service		
Seth	Monnin	Custodian	Secretary	Food Service	Bus Driver	
Dennis	Neff	Bus Driver	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional	Crossing Guard		
Erin	Newland	Paraprofessional	Secretary	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional		
Denise	Nicholson	Paraprofessional				
Cari	Plessinger	Secretary	Custodian	Food Service		
Terry	Roth	Bus Driver				
Tracy	Schaar	Paraprofessional	Secretary	Food Service	Crossing Guard	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional
Diana	Shaffer	Food Service				
Sharon	Siders	Food Service				
Kay	Sloat	Secretary				
Lisa	Stucky	Food Service				
Micah	Thorp	Bus Driver				

First Name	Last Name	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5
Kathrine	Unger	Custodian	Secretary			
Jeffery	Wappelhorst	Bus Driver				
Rhonda	Weese	Food Service				
Gailen	Wilson	Custodian				
Jamie	Wilson	Food Service/Crossing Guard	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional	Secretary	Paraprofessional	

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
 Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-103**

11. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2022-2023 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

Certified Staff		
Name	Position	Effective
Terra Denniston	General Education	April 21, 2023

12. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2023-2024 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

**Certified Staff**

F Name	L Name
Christopher	Andres
Hannah	Bath
Robin	Behr
Danielle	Bourne
Michaela	Copeland
Michael	Crampton

F Name	L Name
Harlee	Cross
Terra	Denniston
Amanda	Duncan
Cheryl	Ganger
Makenzi	Glancy
Cheyenne	Harmon
Helen (Laura)	Hiner
Jenna	Hughes
Kaylie	McGreevey
Brian	Merrill
Sherry (Shelley)	Miller
Erin	Newland
Denise	Nicholson
Cari	Plessinger
Christopher	Sandman
Tracy	Schaar
Madison	Werner

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
 Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-104**

13. Recommend approval of the pay scale for Food Service employees effective June 5, 2023, as presented.
14. Recommend approval of the salary schedules for the AESOP Coordinator, Attendance Officer, Superintendent's Executive Secretary, and Athletic Services staff be adjusted to incorporate a 2.0% increase for the 2023-2024 contract year.
15. Recommend approval of the following substitute pay rates effective July 1, 2023:

Paraprofessionals, secretary, and part-time food service: \$10.25 per hour

Full-time food service: \$10.50 per hour (regular servers & food waste positions)

Custodian: \$13.50 per hour

Bus Driver: \$17.30 per hour

Teacher: \$106.00 per day

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-105**

16. Recommend approval of part-time summer employment for Gailen Wilson for mowing and grounds keeping during the summer of 2023, at a maximum of 500 hours, at \$10.25 per hour.

17. Recommend employment of the following summer school instructors, to be paid at the approved negotiated rate with Federal Grant funds, pending completion of necessary requirements and pending enrollment:

Megan Roessner, Virtual Academy Lead Instructor - 56 hours

Rachel Kerns, Health & PE - 40 hours each course (not to exceed 80 total)

Pamela Kimes - Substitute Virtual Academy Instructor

18. Recommend approval of employment for Summer Intervention in Kdg.- 8th (outgoing) grades for Reading and/or Math during the weeks of July 31 - August 18, 2023, prior to the start of the school year, at a maximum of 68 hours per position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment:

**Kdg. - Fourth Grade**

Hanna Ball

Karen Jauss

Catherine Raney-Crampton

Tammie Riffle

Kyrsta Rinderle

**Fifth Grade - Eighth Grade**

Michelle Drees

Kelly Holmes

Emily McIntyre

Isaac Osterfeld

19. Recommend approval of employment of Summer School in 9th - 12th (outgoing) grades for ELA, Geometry, and Algebra I/II during the weeks of June 5 - July 7, 2023, to be paid at the approved negotiated rate pending completion of necessary requirements and completion of successful criminal background checks, at a maximum of 96 hours per position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment:

Matthew Cordonnier - Geometry and Algebra I/II

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-106**

Subject C. Salary Increase

Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type Action

1. Recommend the following individual be approved for a change in salary classification having met terms as stated in the Master Agreement. Change in salary will be reflected in the 2023-2024 contract to be issued:

Name of Employee	Present Scale	New Scale
Isaac Osterfeld	Bachelor's	Bachelor's +30 or 150 Semester Hours

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-107**

Subject D. Supplemental Contracts  
Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2022-2023 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2022-2023 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Brian Reifsnider	Assistant Varsity Boys Tennis Coach	2	3	4	\$1,474

Volunteer

Eric Griggs - HS Baseball  
Reed Hanes - HS Baseball  
Dan Hiestand - Track

2. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Krystal Burke	Ninth Grade Volleyball Coach	4	1	1	\$1,841
David Guillozet	Wrestling Coach	10	6	11	\$8,141
Richard Hadden	Varsity Bowling Coach	4	2	2	\$2,081
Matthew Hamilton	Varsity Boys Basketball Coach	10	2	2	\$6,283
Rachel Kerns	Varsity Girls Basketball Coach	10	7	12	\$8,608



3. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following staff members for RTI duties in grades 5-12 to be paid at 50% of the negotiated stipend rate (\$21.27) for each RTI meeting up to a yearly maximum of \$397.25, and \$794.50 for elementary grades K-4 for members who perform the duty for the entire 2023-2024 school year as stipulated in the Master Agreement dated June 30, 2024

**Elementary School**

Heather Crews  
Abby Evers  
Patti Kiefer  
Tammie Riffle  
Amy Shilt  
Tammy Smith  
Edwinna Thomas  
Brittany Voke

**Middle School**

Michelle Drees  
Kailey Guillozet  
Jeffrey Miller  
Joel Turner

**High School**

Jake Porter  
Robert Stephens  
Stephanie Zumbrun  
Stephanie Warrick

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-108**

Subject E. Professional Meeting Attendance  
Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Mark Atkinson	June 22-23, 2023	Edinburgh, IN	Area 3 In-Service Training	mileage (\$117.70); lodging (\$215.04); per diem (\$150.00)	\$482.74	Navy Funds
Tracy Barhorst	June 6-7, 2023	Mercer Co. ESC	Create & Deliver Special Designed Instruction for Inclusive Classrooms	mileage (\$86.46); registration (\$250.00)	\$336.46	IDEA Funds
Pamela Kimes	June 6-7, 2023	Mercer Co. ESC	Create & Deliver Special Designed Instruction for Inclusive Classrooms	mileage (\$41.92); registration (\$250.00)	\$291.92	IDEA Funds
Betsy Kraft	June 6-7, 2023	Mercer Co. ESC	Create & Deliver Special Designed Instruction for Inclusive Classrooms	registration (\$250.00)	\$250.00	IDEA Funds
Lisa Maher-Strawser	April 27-28, 2023	Columbus	FCCLA State Competition	meals (\$50.00); lodging (\$160.00); registration (\$15.00)	\$225.00	Perkins & Weighted Funds

<b>Name of Employee</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Conference</b>	<b>Requests</b>	<b>Total Requests</b>	<b>Paid By</b>
Patricia Martin	June 11-14, 2023	Dublin	OAPT Annual Conference	mileage, meals (\$211.35); lodging (\$516.00); registration (\$400.00); OAPT Dues (\$50.00)	\$1,177.35	General Fund
Lisa McGovern	April 27-28, 2023	Columbus	FCCLA State Competition	meals (\$50.00); lodging (\$160.00); registration (\$15.00)	\$225.00	Perkins & Weighted Funds
Tiffany Oswalt	June 6-7, 2023	Mercer Co. ESC	Create & Deliver Special Designed Instruction for Inclusive Classrooms	registration (\$250.00)	\$250.00	IDEA Funds
Lindsay Peltz	June 6-7, 2023	Mercer Co. ESC	Create & Deliver Special Designed Instruction for Inclusive Classrooms	registration (\$250.00)	\$250.00	IDEA Funds
Kylie Prasuhn	June 6-7, 2023	Mercer Co. ESC	Create & Deliver Special Designed Instruction for Inclusive Classrooms	registration (\$250.00)	\$250.00	IDEA Funds
Amy Schoen	April 27-28, 2023	Columbus	FCCLA State Competition	meals (\$50.00); lodging (\$160.00); registration (\$15.00)	\$225.00	Perkins & Weighted Funds
Julia Slyder	May 30, 2023	Fishers, IN	Community Based Instruction Field Trip (Project Life)	-0-	-0-	n/a
Tammy Smith	June 6-7, 2023	Mercer Co. ESC	Create & Deliver Special Designed Instruction for Inclusive Classrooms	registration (\$250.00)	\$250.00	IDEA Funds
Christopher Sykes	May 4-5, 2023	Columbus	Ohio FFA State Convention	mileage, parking, meals (\$207.55); lodging (\$168.95)	\$376.50	Perkins & Weighted Funds
Christopher Sykes	July 24-26, 2023	Columbus	2023 Ohio ACTE Innovation and Impact Conference	mileage, parking, meals (\$250.41); lodging (\$465.30); registration (\$405.00)	\$1,120.71	Perkins & Weighted Funds
Angelitta Via	May 30, 2023	Fishers, IN	Community Based Instruction Field Trip (Project Life)	-0-	-0-	n/a
Stephanie Warrick	June 6-7, 2023	Mercer Co. ESC	Create & Deliver Special Designed Instruction for Inclusive Classrooms	mileage, meals (\$91.79); registration (\$250.00)	\$341.79	IDEA Funds

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-109**

Subject F. Tuition Reimbursement  
Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type Action

1. Recommend approval of tuition reimbursement for the following individual(s) as provided in the Master Agreement with the Greenville Education Association:

Name of Employee	# Of Classes	Total Amount
Julie Brewer	1	\$200.00
Mike Koenig	1	\$200.00
Isaac Osterfeld	3	\$600.00
Brian Subler	3	\$600.00

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-110**

## 11. DISCUSSION

Subject B. BOE Communications  
Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 11. DISCUSSION  
Type Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – scholarships coming up – 3 applicants for Beasecker and 6 for Brown scholarship

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – meeting before May meeting with CIS stakeholders

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – no meeting

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – no meeting

James Sommer: Legislative – back in session – wen tot state legislative conference

OAPSE memorial plaque discussion – okay to put at K-8

Next year athletics has some big purchases: helmets (30); asking for consideration on options for pole vault pit

County wide grant with Family Health for school-based health clinic

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

Subject A. Adjournment  
Meeting Apr 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 13. ADJOURNMENT  
Type Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
***Resolution No. 023-111***

Meeting adjourned at 7:56 pm



**Wednesday, May 10, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**7:00 a.m. Special Meeting**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

**1. MEETING OPENING**

**Subject            A. Certification**

Meeting            May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject            B. Call to Order**

Meeting            May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject            C. Roll Call**

Meeting            May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

**Subject            D. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting            May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject            E. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting            May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-112**

## 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Requests

**Subject**            **A. Field Trip Approval**  
**Meeting**           May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Requests  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend approval of an overnight field trip for the HOSA National Competition in Dallas, Texas on June 21-24, 2023. One student will represent Greenville HOSA at the national competition with Charlene Wright, her mother, as chaperone. This field trip is to be paid with Perkins and Weighted funds and be coordinated according to the presented itinerary.
2. Recommend approval of an overnight field trip for the FCCLA National Competition in Denver, Colorado on July 1-7, 2023. Six students will represent Greenville FCCLA at the national competition with Amy Schoen and Lisa McGovern, their advisors/instructors, as chaperones. This field trip is to be paid with Perkins and Weighted funds and will be coordinated according to the presented itinerary.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-113**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel

**Subject**            **A. Employment**  
**Meeting**           May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          3. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-102, approved April 20, 2023, for Megan Frame's unpaid leave to be changed from May 1, 2023, to May 5, 2023.
2. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Mary Kate Lefeld, Third Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, on the following dates:

April 21, 2023 (full day)

April 24, 2023 (full day)

May 11, 2023 (1/2 day)

3. Recommend approval of the following individual as a Home Instruction Instructor for the 2022-2023 school year pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, at the negotiated home instruction teacher rate per hour, not to exceed an average of 5 hours a week for the 2022-2023 school year, for the assigned student:

Tracy Barhorst

4. Recommend approval of the following individual as a Home Instruction Instructor for the 2022-2023 school year pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, at the negotiated home instruction teacher rate per hour, not to exceed an average of 5 hours a week for the 2022-2023 school year, for the assigned student:

Stephanie Zumbrun

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-114**

**Subject**                **B. Professional Leave**  
**Meeting**              May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**             3. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
**Type**                  Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Lisa McGovern	July 1-7, 2023	Denver, CO	FCCLA National Competition	meals (\$175.00); lodging (\$825.00); registration (\$300.00); uber/transportation (\$75.00); air flight (\$1,200.00)	\$2,575.00	Perkins & Weighted Funds
Amy Schoen	July 1-7, 2023	Denver, CO	FCCLA National Competition	parking (\$80.00); meals (\$175.00); lodging (\$825.00); registration (\$300.00); uber/transportation (\$75.00); air flight (\$1,200.00)	\$2,655.00	Perkins & Weighted Funds

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-115**

## 4. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
**Meeting**          May 10, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        4. ADJOURNMENT  
**Type**             Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
***Resolution No. 023-116***

Meeting adjourned at 7:13 AM





**Thursday, May 18, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**           **A. Certification**  
Meeting           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type               Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**           **B. Call to Order**  
Meeting           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type               Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**           **C. Roll Call**  
Meeting           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type               Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

**Subject**           **D. Pledge of Allegiance**  
Meeting           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type               Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**           **E. Adoption of Agenda**  
Meeting           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type               Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-117**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
**Meeting**           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
**Type**                Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following dates:

Thursday, April 20, 2023 - Regular Meeting  
Wednesday, May 10, 2023 - Special Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-118**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
**Meeting**           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**                Information

1. The District would like to highlight the GHS Concert Band, under the direction of Carl Phlipot, for earning the highest honor of a SUPERIOR rating and was rated 3rd place overall in their division in The Parks at Kings Island, the weekend of April 27, 2023. Congratulations!

2. The District would like to highlight the following students for being inducted into the National Technical Honor Society at the NTHS Induction Ceremony held on May 12, 2023:

### Seniors

Caydance	Davidson
Lukas	Francis
A.J.	Shaffer

**Juniors**

Kaylyn	Bailey
TJ	Barr
Aubreyonna	Bayless
Evan	Beckley
Alexis	Bertsch
Zackary	Blackburn
Bryce	Blumenstock
Sierra	Brumbaugh
Treyvaughn	Bryant
Addison	Burke
Kaitlyn	Byrum
Emma	Erisman
Brody	Fleming
Quentin	Garner
Emily	Gibson
Alex	Hadden
Cali	Harter
Jayden	Hicks
Rhys	Hott
Jokenlee	Hummel
Ryana	Jarvis
Ava	Loudy
Josie	Madden
Haleigh	McDermitt
Ella	McLear
Connor	Miller
Sean	Moyer
Jennifer	Nguyen
Jadyn	Norris
Simon	Snyder
Isabelle	Sommer
Ryan	Staver
Gabriel	Stephens
Lillian	Stevens
Ethan	Sunsdahl
Gavin	Swank
Cassandra	Toombs
Kylie Anne	Voisard
Emma	Wynn

3. The District would like to highlight the following FCCLA students who did an amazing job at the FCCLA State Competition and will go on to nationals in Denver in July:

Kate Garber, Emma Howard, Emily Gibson, Isabelle Sommer, Elise Fugett, Shyanne Gibboney

4. The District would like to highlight Allison Francis on placing 17th in the state of Ohio in the FFA State Dairy Cattle Evaluation Finals last week. Way to go Allison!

5. The District would like to highlight LCDR Lily Mowery, NJROTC student, who won second place, state-wide, in the Sons of the American Revolution (Ohio Society) Enhanced NJROTC essay award competition. Congratulations Lily!

6. The District would like to highlight the following league champions in the MVL Track and Field Championship meet held on Thursday, May 11, 2023:

Addison Klosterman with a high jump of 5'3"

TJ Barr with a high jump of 6'2"

Emily Gibson with a discus throw of 111'7"

7. The District would like to highlight Kindergarten Literacy Specialist Heather Crews, Greenville Elementary School, for being selected as the Mentor of the Year. Congratulations Heather!

<b>Subject</b>	<b>B. Commendations</b>
Meeting	May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
Type	Information

1. Commendations are extended to the Greenville Middle School Vocal Music Students and Director Kari Thompson for their outstanding spring choir concert conducted on May 4, 2023.

2. Commendations are extended to the following FCCLA students who did an outstanding job at the State Competition.

Silver - Kailyn Stahl, Josie Madden, Kaelyn Gump, Ashlyn Eley, Sierra Stauffer

5th Place - Aubrey Bath, Breanna Deal, Aleiha Fenton, Cody Sagraves, Jack Royer

4th Place - Avery Ernst, Casey Willis, Alexis Bertsch, Lillian Schwer

3rd Place - Evan Manix

2nd Place - Elise Fugett, Shyanne Gibboney

Top 15 in the Nation: Kate Garber, Emma Howard, Emily Gibson, Isabelle Sommer

3. Commendations are extended to the Greenville FFA and Director Karri Sherman for a wonderful Greenville FFA Banquet and ceremony on April 29, 2023.

4. Commendations are extended to the following students and staff for an amazing 51st Annual Instrumental Music Festival on Sunday, April 23, 2023:

Director J.R. Price: 5th-12th Grade Strings and The Jazz Scene

Directors Brian McKibben and Miss Michaela Copeland (WSU Student Teacher): 5th Grade Band, 6th Grade Band, GMS Concert Band and Jazz Band

Directors Joey Jacobs & Michaela Copeland: Percussion Club

Director Carl Phlipot: High School Band

5. Commendations are extended to Trevor Coppess for earning his Associate of Science degree from Edison State Community College. Trevor is using a combination of CCP and Career Tech credit to earn his degree.

6. Commendations are extended to the 1st grade students of Greenville Elementary School, under the direction of Robyn Bowers and Ruth Schick, for a fantastic musical titled "The Adventures of Lucy Locket." The musical was performed on Thursday, May 11, 2023.

June meeting will be held in the K-8 commons

Graduation is 6/3 at 7pm

Choir-o-rama tomorrow and Saturday at 7 pm

#### **4. TREASURER'S REPORT**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Treasurer's Report</b>
Meeting	May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	4. TREASURER'S REPORT
Type	Information

Forecast is attached for submission. Will update prior to November when we have an official state budget.

#### **5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Public Participation</b>
Meeting	May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
Type	Procedural

##### **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS**

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

#### **6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Requests</b>
Meeting	May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS
Type	Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of April 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.
2. Recommend the Schedule of Bills for the month of April 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)
3. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Difference	Building	Explanation
Centering on Children	1,011.72	1,063.75	52.03	Special Education	Additional Shipping funds needed
Elizabeth Shields	0.00	68.12	68.12	MH	PO Dated after expense occurred
Houghton Mifflin	0.00	551.00	551.00	St. Mary's	PO dated after expense occurred
Speech Pathology Services	678.00	864.00	186.00	St. Mary's	Expense exceeded PO
ACT	1,356.75	3,791.25	2,434.50	Curriculum	Expense exceeded PO
<b>Totals:</b>	<b>\$3,046.47</b>	<b>\$6,338.12</b>	<b>\$3,291.65</b>		

4. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2023 as presented:

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$31,500,000.00
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$350,000.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,209,788.22
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$175,000.00
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$130,000.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$90,000.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$14,314.54
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$23,131.32
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$200,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$120,000.00
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$380,000.00

401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$84,132.71
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$162,082.75
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$600,000.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$0.00
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$4,961,129.10
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$853,021.84
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$79,708.51
536	TITLE ONE	\$96,882.42
572	TITLE ONE	\$1,044,247.05
584	Title IV	\$104,081.96
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$10,345.39
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$143,751.09
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$477,480.24

**Total** **\$46,322,759.40**

5. Recommend authorization of transfers and advances necessary for the purpose of creating a positive balance in a particular fund.

6. Recommend the Treasurer be given authority to complete and file the five-year forecast for 2023-2027 as required by the State of Ohio as presented under separate cover.

7. Recommend approval of petty cash in the amount of \$150 for meals for the HOSA trip to Texas June 21-24.

8. Recommend approval for Science Club to award gift cards to the first and second place finishers of the Bridge Building contest.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-119**

**Subject** **B. Insurance Rates Approval**

Meeting May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

Type Action

1. Recommend the approval of the following monthly health insurance rates, effective January 1, 2024 (8.5% increase):

PPO Plan	Current (2023) rates	Renewal (2024) rates
Single	892.46	968.32
Employee & Children	1,559.96	1,692.56
Family	2,269.82	2,462.75

HDHP Plan	Current (2023) rates	Renewal (2024) rates
Single	816.33	885.72
Employee & Children	1,426.88	1,548.16
Family	2,076.18	2,252.66

2. Recommend the approval of the following monthly dental insurance rates, effective January 1, 2024 (1.5% increase):

Level	Current (2023) rates	Renewal (2024) rates
Single	32.28	32.76
Family	80.48	82.92

3. Recommend the approval of the following monthly vision insurance rates, effective January 1, 2024 (1.5% increase):

Level	Current (2023) rates	Renewal (2024) rates
Single	7.77	7.89
Family	18.09	18.36

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	A	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-120**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy

**Subject** A. Policy Review/Discussion by Board  
**Meeting** May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type** Discussion

1. Policy review/discussion by the Board.

**Subject** B. Policy Review - 1st Reading  
**Meeting** May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type** Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for first reading:



<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
EEA	Student Transportation Services
EEAA	Walkers and Riders
EEAB	School Bus Scheduling and Routing
EEAB-R	School Bus Scheduling and Routing for Nonregular Transportation
EEAB-E	Transportation Plan Form
EEAC	School Bus Safety Program
EEAC-R	School Bus Safety Program
EEACA	Bus Driver/Early Learning Center Paraprofessional Examination and Training
EEACA-E	Transportation Department Pre-Employment Agreement
EEACB	School Bus Maintenance
EEACC (also JFCC)	Student Conduct on District Managed Transportation
EEACC-R (also JFCC-R)	Student Conduct on Districted Managed Transportation
EEACC-E (also JFCC-E)	Student Bus Conduct Report
EEACCA	Recording Devices on Transportation Vehicles
EEACD	Drug Testing for District Personnel Required to Hold a Commercial Driver's License
EEACD-R	Drug Testing for District Personnel Required to Hold a Commercial Driver's License
EEACE	School Bus Idling
EEAD	Non-Routine Use of School Buses
EEAD-R	Special Trip Requests
EEAE	Student Transportation in Private Vehicles

**Subject**                    **C. Policy Review - 2nd Reading**  
**Meeting**                    May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                   7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**                        Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for second reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
ECAB	Vandalism
ECAC	Campus Safety & Security Reports (Joint Vocational School Districts)
ECB	Buildings and Grounds Maintenance
ECF	Energy Conservation
ECG	Integrated Pest Management
ECG-R	Integrated Pest Management
EDB	Maintenance and Control of Materials
EDBA	Maintenance and Control of Instruction Materials
EDC	Authorized Use of School-Owned Materials
EDE	Computer/On-Line Services (Acceptable Use and Internet Safety)
EDE-E	Computer Network Agreement Form

EDE-R	Computer/Online Services (Acceptable Use and Internet Safety (Staff and Students)
EDEB	Bring Your Own Technology (BYOT) Program
EDEB-R	Bring Your Own Technology (BYOT) Program
EE	Transportation Services Management

OSBA Policy Update	Description
IGAE	Health Education
IGBEB (NEW)	Dyslexia Intervention and Supports
IGCH-R (also LEC-R)	College Credit Plus
JHG	Reporting of Child Abuse and Mandatory Training

**Subject**                **D. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**                May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**               7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**                     Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved as presented under separate cover:

Policy	Description
DM	Cash in School Buildings
DN	School Properties Disposal
EA	Support Services Goals
EB	Safety Program
EBBA	First Aid
EBBA-E	Greenville City Schools Emergency Medical Authorization
EBBA-R	First Aid
EBBC	Bloodborne Pathogens
EBC	Emergency Management and Safety Plans
EBC-R	Emergency Management and Safety Plans (Administrative Rules/Protocols)
EBCB	Fire Drills
EBCBA	Tornado Drills
EBCD	Emergency Closings
EBCD-R	Emergency Closings
EBCE	Protection for Reporting Safety and Fraud Violations (Whistleblowers)
EBCE-R	Protection for Reporting Safety and Fraud Violations (Whistleblowers)
EBD	Crisis Management
EBD-E	Considerations when Including Automated External Defibrillators (AEDS) in the District Crisis Management Plan
EBDA	Suicide Intervention
ECA	Buildings and Grounds Security
ECA-R	Buildings and Grounds Security
EFI	Federal Educational Funds Procurement Policy

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
 Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-121**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

**Subject**            **A. Donations**  
**Meeting**         May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Mark & Tammy Abell	\$200.00	GMS - 6th Grade Class Trip
American Title Resources, Inc.	\$100.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes
Brethren Retirement Community	\$50.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes
D&E Machine Co.	\$250.00	GHS - Science Club, Bridge Building
Darke Elks Benevolence Group	\$1,000.00	GMS - 8th Grade Washington, D.C. Trip
Drs. Dickman, Kettler & Bruner, Inc.	\$25.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes
GMT Roofing	\$100.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes
Greenville National Bank	\$50.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes
Grilliot Alignment & Dave Knapp Ford	Tire Bead Seater (Bead Blaster) valued at \$275.00	GHS - Auto Tech
Nicklas & Sheri Hanes	\$250.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes
Sue Holzapfel	\$100.00	GMS - 6th Grade Class Trip
Jordan Agency	\$50.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes
SVG Chevrolet	\$2,500.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes
David Smith	\$410.00	GMS - Student Fees
Jennifer Stevens	\$25.00	GHS- Science Club, Earth Day 5K
Tribute Funeral Homes	\$50.00	GHS - After Prom Prizes

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-122**

**Subject**                **B. Requests**  
Meeting                May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type                      Action

1. Recommend approval to amend resolution # 023-048, approved February 16, 2023, to include the following students as the graduating Class of 2023 for Greenville High School, pending the completion of necessary local and state requirements. These students have been recommended by Stan Hughes, Principal:

Jonathon Kermit Flory  
Memphis Belle Parsons  
Marcus Alexander Thorp  
Madison Elizabeth Warner

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-123**

2. Recommend approval for Shane Cheadle and Jacqueline Renee Nakamura to receive their Greenville High School diplomas through the established Ohio Department of Education Ohio 22+ Adult High School Diploma program. They each completed their requirements through the Graduation Alliance program and Columbus State Community College. The effective date for the diploma is May 18, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-124**

3. Recommend approval of the disposal of equipment that is obsolete, damaged beyond repair, etc., as presented under separate cover.

4. Recommend approval of the disposal of athletic equipment for the purposes of disposal, as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-125**

**Subject**                    **C. Contracts**  
Meeting                    May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type                        Action

1. Recommend approval of an agreement with Council on Rural Service Programs to provide social service support (Gateway Services) to at-risk children during the 2023-2024 school year, at a cost of \$38,435.00 and any mileage reimbursements, as presented.
2. Recommend approval of a contract with Ohio Auditor of State, Local Government Services unit for audit and production of comprehensive annual financial report services (CAFR), for fiscal years 2023 and 2024, at a cost not to exceed \$23,250 annually. The financial report is a requirement of ORC 117.38.
3. Recommend approval of a contract with Interpreters of the Deaf, LLC to provide sign language interpreting services during 2022-2023 Summer School for one student, up to \$800.00, to be paid with IDEA federal funds.
4. Recommend approval of a contract with Waibel Energy Systems to purchase 20 outside security cameras and associated hardware and licenses for the high school building, at a cost not to exceed \$114,861.00, as bid through the Equalis Purchasing Cooperative. This will be paid with state Security Grant funding and ESSER funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-126**

**Subject**                    **D. Field Trip Approval**  
Meeting                    May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type                        Action

1. Recommend approval of an overnight trip to NJROTC Basic Leadership Training Camp from June 11-13, 2023, at Camp Sherman in Chillicothe, Ohio, for up to 5 NJROTC students. The students will be under the supervision of CDR Mark Atkinson and Cindy Leo who works for the base. Funds for the trip are from the NJROTC boosters.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-127**

2. Recommend approval of an overnight trip for Varsity Softball, provided the team qualifies, to participate in the 2023 OHSAA State Tournament Semi-Finals and Finals to be held at Firestone Stadium in Akron, Ohio. The trip would be for three nights, May 31, June 1, and June 2, 2023, with the semi-final game on Thursday, June 1, 2023, and championship finals on Saturday, June 3, 2023. This trip will be paid with a combination of Athletic

Department and Athletic Booster funds. The trip will be supervised by Jerrod Newland, Justine Shilt, Tom Cromwell, Denny Ruble, and Greg Newland.

3. Recommend approval of an overnight trip for High School and Middle School Cross Country to attend Cross Country Camp on Sunday, August 6, 2023, through Thursday, August 10, 2023. The camp will be hosted at Heartland Retreat Center, 3201 County Rd. 225, Marengo, OH 43334. Supervision will be provided by High School Cross Country Coach Stephanie Lind and Middle School Cross Country Coach Dennis Eckstein. Transportation, meals, and accommodations will be paid with team and booster funds with no cost to the Athletic Department or General Fund. The itinerary is provided under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-128**

## 9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests

**Subject**            **A. Curriculum**  
Meeting            May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval of a 3-year contract with Edmentum (Plato) Software for the 2023-2024 school year, at a cost not to exceed \$22,975.00 per year, to be paid from Federal grant funds. This was bid through Omnia Partners National Purchasing Cooperative.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-129**

## 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

**Subject**            **A. Resignations**  
Meeting            May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Ethan Cundiff, Co-Asst. High School Girls Soccer Coach, effective at the end of the day May 11, 2023.

2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Makenzi Glancy, Girls Golf Volunteer, effective April 21, 2023.
3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Brian Gross, Intervention Specialist, Greenville Elementary School, effective July 9, 2023.
4. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Mark Housman, Custodian, Greenville High School, effective at the end of the day on May 31, 2023, for retirement purposes.
5. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Cody McKenzie, Intervention Specialist, Greenville High School, effective at the conclusion of the 2022-2023 school year.
6. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Jeffrey Miller, RTI Team Member, Greenville Middle School, for the 2023-2024 school year effective May 12, 2023.
7. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Amanda Moore, Paraprofessional, Greenville Elementary School, effective at the completion of the 2022-2023 school year.
8. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Brooke Uhlenhake, 1st Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, effective at the end of the 2022-2023 school year.
9. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Zoe Zumbaugh, Paraprofessional, Greenville Elementary School, effective after the last day of the end of the 2022-2023 school year.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-130**

**Subject**                **B. Employment**  
Meeting                May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                      Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Bradi Baumann	Financial Business Management Instructor	High School	1 Year	IV	0	2023-2024 SY

2. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure (*alternative licensure in Spanish*) and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Susan Bredefeld	Spanish Teacher	High School	1 Year	II	0	2023-2024 SY

3. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Robert Livesay	2nd Shift Custodian	High School	1 Yr. Limited	0	6-1-2023

4. Recommend approval to amend resolution # 022-155, approved on June 16, 2022, to increase the number of hours for Victoria Warner as Gifted and Talented Coordinator from 400 hours to 500 hours.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-131**

5. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2022-2023 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not have an active licensure and/or return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Certified Staff		
Name	Position	Effective
John (Ryan) Gathard	General Education	5-1-2023
Nicole Gilmore	General Education	5-9-2023

Classified Staff		
Name	Position	Effective
Brandi Davis	Paraprofessional	5-16-2023

6. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Michelle Hiestand, Paraprofessional, Greenville High School, on the following dates:

March 24, 2023

May 8, 2023

May 9, 2023

May 10, 2023

May 12, 2023 (1/2 day)

7. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Alexis Subler, 1st Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, for FMLA purposes on the following dates:



May 16, 2023 through June 1, 2023

8. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Ginger Aldora, Paraprofessional, Greenville Elementary School, on the following date:

April 21, 2023 (1/2 day)

9. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Mary Kate Lefeld, Third Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, on the following dates:

April 27, 2023

May 10, 2023

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-132**

10. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2022-2023 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

**Certified Staff**

Name	Position	Effective
Emalee Bowling	General Education	5-12-2023
Amy Gruber	General Education	5-8-2023
Kate Rehmert	General Education	5-12-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-133**

11. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

**Certified Staff**

Name
John (Ryan) Gathard
Nicole Gilmore

#### Classified Staff

Name	Position
Brandi Davis	Paraprofessional

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

#### **Resolution No. 023-134**

12. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2023-2024 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

#### Certified Staff

Name
Emalee Bowling
Amy Gruber
Kate Rehmert

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

#### **Resolution No. 023-135**

13. Recommend approval of the following teacher contracts, effective with the 2023-2024 school year, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including appropriate certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks:

#### High School

1 Year	2 Year	3 Year	Continuing
Mark Atkinson		Sarah Bretz	Megan Roessner
Timothy Cundiff		Roy DeFrain	Elizabeth Shields
Ryan Eldridge		Adam Eberwein	
Kurt Labig		Stephanie Lind	
Lisa McGovern		Lindsey McGlinch	

Carl Philipot		Travis Nicholas	
Jake Porter		Catharine Oder	
Kenneth (JR) Price		Nathan Stuchell	
Melissa Riethman			
Douglas Scott			
Robert (Joe) Stephens			
Brian Subler			
Chelsea Whirledge			

### **Middle School**

<b>1 Year</b>	<b>2 Year</b>	<b>3 Year</b>	<b>Continuing</b>
Michelle Drees	Michael Ausra	Susan Ahrens	Andrea Colley
Kaitlin Edwards	Mallory Schweser	Edward Balfour	
Jeffrey Miller	Dana Williams (1/2 time)	Chad Curtis	
Isaac Osterfeld		Wendi Gibson	
Timothy Pratt		Kelly Holmes	
Mary Russell		Shannan Miller	
Joel Turner		Leslie Wenrich	
Dustin Wilker			

### **Elementary School**

<b>1 Year</b>	<b>2 Year</b>	<b>3 Year</b>	<b>Continuing</b>
Hannah Eley	Caitlin Beasecker	Hanna Ball	
Dorothy Garber	Madeline Innes	Megan Frame	
Alexis Subler	Tammie Riffle	Patti Kiefer	
Jessica Swisher	Kelsey Tester	Ashley Miller	
		Tiffany Oswalt	
		Krysta Rinderle	
		Alexandra Ruble	
		Tamara Smith	
		Brittany Voke	
		Jennifer Yohey	

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

### **Resolution No. 023-136**

14. Recommend approval of the following classified staff contracts, effective with the 2023-2024 school year, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure/permit and successful completion of criminal background checks:

<b>1 Year</b>	<b>Position</b>
Brittany Blackburn	Paraprofessional
Carrie Chui	Food Service
Bethanie Kindell	Paraprofessional

Lisa Marcum	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional
Briana Meyer	Food Service
Brayden Short	Custodian

<b>2 Year</b>	<b>Position</b>
Tina Adkins	Bus Driver
Ginger Aldora	Paraprofessional
Christopher Andres	Paraprofessional
Pat Baker	Paraprofessional
Lora Bauer	Bus Driver
Christine Boroff	Guidance Secretary
Amanda Bunker	Paraprofessional
Kristalyn Bush	Paraprofessional
Melissa Bush	Custodian
Anna Combs	Paraprofessional
George Combs	Bus Driver
Carleigh Cox	Paraprofessional
Abbey Fisher	Paraprofessional
Kathryn Gathard	MS Principal's Secretary
Jonie Hackler	Custodian
Kerry Hanna	Bus Driver
Cindy Hunt	Bus Driver
Felicity Lance	Paraprofessional
Bernadette Meyer	Curriculum Secretary
Laura Mullins	HS Principal's Secretary
Denise Obringer	Bus Driver
Kyley Pearson	Account Clerk
Stephanie Schwartz	Paraprofessional
Diana Shaffer	Bus Driver
Rachel Shoffstall	HS Student Activities Clerk
Nicole Thorp	Bus Driver
Ashley Weaver	Paraprofessional
Michael Woody	Bus Driver

<b>Continuing</b>	<b>Position</b>
Cheryl Bengel	Food Service
Tonya Hines	Food Service
Jami Oda	Food Service
Krista Quellhorst	Superintendent's Secretary
Dannette Tamplin	Food Service

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-137**

15. Recommend approval of the following administrative two-year contracts, effective with the 2023-2024 school year, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure/permit and successful completion of criminal background checks:

Administrator	Title
Kurtis Combs	Supervisor of Maintenance, Buildings & Grounds
Kitty Davis	Elementary School Principal
Jessica Gorman	Elementary School Asst. Principal
Stan Hughes	High School Principal
Patricia Martin	Transportation Supervisor
Sandra Snyder	Middle School Asst. Principal
Clayton Westerbeck	High School Asst. Principal

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-138**

16. Recommend personnel having the "Head Cook" designation receive the following additional rate per hour to the salary schedule, plus two additional contract days for the first semester of the 2023-2024 school year, payable out of the Food Service fund (006):

Karla Spettel	Greenville High School	\$1.50
Sheri Baker	Greenville Elementary & Middle School	\$1.00

17. Recommend approval of Denise Fyffe as the Food Service Assistant Manager for the district at an additional rate per hour of \$3.00 to her approved salary rate of pay for the 2023-2024 school year, payable out of the Food Service fund (006).

18. Recommend approval of Kim Grim as the Kitchen Manager for the K-8 Facility at an additional rate per hour of \$3.00 to her approved salary rate of pay for the 2023-2024 school year, payable out of the Food Service fund (006).

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-139**

19. Recommend approval of part-time summer employment for the following bus drivers to transport students for Summer School 2023, as needed (based on enrollment), at their normal rate of pay per hour, to be paid with Federal funds:

Kerry Hanna  
Nicole Thorp

20. Recommend approval of substitute employment for the following bus drivers to transport students during Summer School 2023, as needed (based on enrollment), at their normal rate of pay per hour, to be paid with Federal funds:

Denise Obringer  
Pamela Hampshire  
Kathrine Unger

21. Recommend approval of the following staff as substitute transportation secretary for Summer School 2023, as needed, to be paid \$16.99 per hour, to be paid with Federal funds:

Denise Dillman  
Kathrine Unger

22. Recommend approval of part-time summer employment for the following staff to clean buses during the summer of 2023, at the rate of \$10.10 per hour, 20 hours a week (not to exceed 100 hours each), to be paid with Federal funds:

Kerry Hanna  
Nicole Thorp

23. Recommend approval of employment for the following staff for building cleaning during the summer of 2023, at the rate of \$10.10 per hour, 40 hours per week (not to exceed 440 hours each), to be paid with Federal funds:

Roy DeFrain  
Brian Merrill  
Sandra L. Snyder

24. Recommend approval of part-time summer employment for the following staff to prepare lunches for students during Summer School 2023, as needed (based on enrollment and lunch participation), at their normal rate of pay per hour, to be paid with Federal funds:

Carrie Chui  
Briana Meyer  
Danette Tamplin

25. Recommend approval for the following employees as substitute food service staff to prepare lunches for students during Summer School 2023, as needed, paid at their normal rate of pay per hour, to be paid with Federal funds:

Georganne Vore  
Mary Jo DeMange

26. Recommend employment of the following summer school instructors, to be paid at the approved negotiated rate with Federal Grant funds, pending completion of necessary requirements and pending enrollment:

Stefanie Zumbrun, Virtual Academy Instructor (Intervention Specialist) - 50 hours

27. Recommend approval of employment for Summer Intervention in Kdg.- 8th (outgoing) grades for Reading and/or Math during the weeks of July 31 - August 18, 2023, prior to the start of the school year, at a maximum of 68 hours per position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment:

**Fifth Grade - Eighth Grade**

Chad Lemons – Math

28. Recommended approval of employment for the following media aide for summer technology (collect, clean, and reprogram iPads) during the summer of 2023, at her normal rate of pay per hour, 20 hours per week, not to exceed 180 hours, to be paid with ESSER federal funds:

Carol Paul

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-140***

<b>Subject</b>	<b>C. Personal Leave Conversion</b>
Meeting	May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval of personal leave conversion for non-union staff under the following rules for the 2022-2023 school year:

An employee may choose conversion of unused personal leave to either sick leave or for Board purchase. If an employee chooses sick leave conversion, that employee may convert up to three (3) personal days, including half days.

If an employee selects to convert his or her unused personal leave for Board purchase, that employee may have up to three (3) whole days of personal leave paid at \$75.00 per day based on full time equivalency. All use of said personal leave is forfeited upon its purchase by the Board. Purchase of days shall be limited to full day increments of personal leave.

2. Recommend approval of personal leave conversion for administrative staff under the following rules for the 2022-2023 school year:

An administrator may choose conversion of unused personal leave to either sick leave or for Board purchase. If they choose sick leave conversion, that administrator may convert up to three (3) personal days, including half days.

If an administrator selects to convert his or her unused personal leave for Board purchase, they may have up to three (3) whole days of personal leave paid at \$100.00 per day based on full time equivalency. All use of said personal leave is forfeited upon its purchase by the Board. Purchase of days shall be limited to full day increments of personal leave.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-141**

**Subject D. Salary Increase**

Meeting May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend the following individual be approved for a change in salary classification having met terms as stated in the Master Agreement. Change in salary will be reflected in the 2023-2024 contract to be issued:

Name of Employee	Present Scale	New Scale
Kelsey Wise	Bachelor's	Master's

2. Recommend the rate of pay for Susan Bredefeld, substitute teacher for Greenville Middle School Teacher, Edward Balfour, be increased to 1.4 times the regular substitute teacher rate effective May 10, 2023, since Susan has completed 15 consecutive days of substitute teaching in the same position.

3. Recommend the rate of pay for Catherine Raney-Crampton, substitute teacher for Greenville Elementary School Teacher, Brooke Uhlenhake, be increased to 1.4 times the regular substitute teacher rate effective April 26, 2023, since Catherine has completed 15 consecutive days of substitute teaching in the same position.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-142**

**Subject E. Tuition Reimbursement**

Meeting May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of tuition reimbursement for the following individual(s) as provided in the Master Agreement with the Greenville Education Association:



Name of Employee	# Of Classes	Total Amount
Michelle Drees	1	\$200.00
Ryan Eldridge	2	\$400.00

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-143**

**Subject**                **F. Supplemental Contracts**  
**Meeting**              May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**            10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**                  Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

**High School**

Name		Class	Step	Year	Salary
Christopher Andres	Vocal Music Accompanist	7	4	6	\$3,962
Beth Arnold	Math Dept. Chair	3	7	22	\$2,411
Megan Bell	Asst. Marching Band Director	4	2	2	\$2,081
Josh Bledsoe	Language Arts Dept. Chair	3	4	7	\$1,961
Kim Blumenstock	Co-Student Council Advisor	3	2	3	\$829
Steven Buckingham	HS Theater Advisor	5	4	6	\$3,025
Kristalyn Bush	Co-Student Council Advisor	3	2	3	\$829
Adam Eberwein	Co-NTHS Advisor	2	4	6	\$812
Adam Eberwein	Varsity G Advisor	1	2	3	\$944
Erin Eberwein	Co-Junior Class Advisor	3	4	6	\$980.50
Melanie Huffman	Art Club Advisor	1	6	10	\$1,377
Mark Jackson	Science Club Advisor	1	7	25	\$1,487
Mark Jackson	Science Dept. Chair	3	7	23	\$2,411
Mark Jackson	Co-Environmental Club Advisor	2	3	5	\$737
Lori Keller	SADD Club Advisor	1	7	25	\$1,487
Lori Keller	Spanish Club Advisor	1	7	33	\$1,487
Michael Koenig	Co-Environmental Club Advisor	2	1	1	\$587
Elizabeth Langston	Special Services Dept. Chair	3	2	2	\$1,658
Stephanie Mikesell	French Club Advisor	1	7	16	\$1,487
Mary Lee Moore	Co-Junior Class Advisor	3	4	6	\$980.50

Travis Nicholas	Workforce Dev. Dept. Chair	3	1	1	\$1,507
Carl Phlipot	HS Band Director	10	7	12	\$8,608
Kenneth (J.R.) Price	Fine Arts Dept Chair	3	4	7	\$1,961
Kenneth (J.R.) Price	HS Orchestra Director	5	4	7	\$3,025
Kenneth (J.R.) Price	Jazz Band Director	5	4	7	\$3,025
Shelia Reichard	Co-National Honor Society Advisor	2	1	1	\$587
Melissa Riethman	Co-Senior Class Advisor	2	1	1	\$587
Kylie Robinson	Wavette Advisor	5	2	3	\$2,461
Megan Roessner	Academic Comp (Quiz Bowl)	1	5	8	\$1,271
Megan Roessner	Freshman Class Advisor	1	2	2	\$944
Megan Roessner	Yearbook Advisor	6	2	2	\$2,838
Amy Schoen	Business Dept. Chair	3	2	3	\$1,658
Elizabeth Shields	Sophomore Class Advisor	1	5	8	\$1,271
Julie Stratman	Social Studies Dept. Chair	3	5	9	\$2,111
Brian Subler	Co-NTHS Advisor	2	2	2	\$662
Amber Warner	Co-National Honor Society Advisor	2	7	14	\$1037
Ashley Weaver	Co-Senior Class Advisor	2	1	1	\$587
Chelsea Whirledge	HS Vocal Music Director	10	6	11	\$8,141

### **Middle School**

<b>Name</b>		<b>Class</b>	<b>Step</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Salary</b>
Andrea Colley	Middle School Yearbook Advisor	1	7	15	\$1,487
Brian McKibben	Middle School Band Director	4	7	25	\$3,278
Kari Thompson	Middle School Vocal Music Director	4	6	10	\$3,038
Kari Thompson	Middle School Theater Advisor	2	5	9	\$1,774
<b><u>Athletics</u></b>					
Joshua Bauman	Seventh Grade Boys Basketball Coach	4	2	2	\$2,081
Samuel Bowers	Varsity Boys Tennis Coach	5	2	2	\$2,461
Amber Broomhall	Varsity and Reserve Football Cheer Advisor	2	2	2	\$1,324
Suzanne Brown	Assistant Varsity Girls Tennis Coach	2	5	8	\$1,774
Hope Byrum	Ninth Grade Football Cheer Advisor	1	2	2	\$944
Micah Coblentz	Assistant High School Track Coach	5	7	18	\$3,875
Kyle Cromwell	Assistant High School Wrestling Coach	8	6	11	\$5,249
Ethan Cundiff	Varsity Boys Soccer Coach	8	1	1	\$3,185
Chad Curtis	Head Junior High Track Coach	4	5	8	\$2,798
Jacob Custer	Ninth Grade Football Coach	7	1	1	\$2,848
Adam Eberwein	Varsity Baseball Coach	8	2	3	\$3,595
Dennis Eckstein	Jr. High Boys/Girls Cross Country Coach	4	5	9	\$2,798
Dennis Eckstein	Assistant Junior High Track Coach	3	2	3	\$1,658
Ryan Eldridge	Asst. High School Baseball Coach	5	3	5	\$2,741
Jennifer Fitzgerald	Assistant Junior High Track Coach	3	2	2	\$1,658

Name		Class	Step	Year	Salary
James Gable	Asst. High School Boys JV Basketball Coach	8	3	4	\$4,009
Gary Garland	Assistant High School JV Bowling Coach	3	2	2	\$1,658
Melissa Good	Eighth Grade Jr. High Volleyball Coach	4	4	7	\$2,558
Kyle Harter	Jr. High School Wrestling Coach	4	3	5	\$2,318
Matthew Holzapfel	Seventh Grade Girls Basketball Coach	4	2	3	\$2,081
Lori Keller	Varsity Girls Tennis Coach	5	1	1	\$2,178
Tiffany Labig	Cheerleading Coordinator	3	5	8	\$2,111
Steven Liette	Ninth Grade Girls Basketball Coach	7	7	17	\$5,066
Dennis Light	Assistant Varsity Boys Basketball Coach	2	3	5	\$1,474
Jeffrey Martin	Eighth Grade Girls Basketball Coach	4	7	12	\$3,278
Mollie Mendoza	Varsity Boys/Girls Swim Coach	7	6	11	\$4,696
Lindsey McGlinch	Assistant Varsity Girls Basketball Coach	2	3	5	\$1,474
Joshua Moore	Ninth Grade Boys Basketball Coach	7	2	2	\$3,218
Jerrod Newland	Varsity Softball Coach	8	7	22	\$5,663
William Nibert	Jr. High Wrestling Coach	4	3	5	\$2,318
William Plessinger	Varsity Track Coach	8	7	25	\$5,663
Jake Porter	Asst. High School Track Coach	5	2	3	\$2,461
Thomas (TJ) Powers	Eighth Grade Football Coach	4	7	17	\$3,278
John (Zac) Randall	Asst. High School Wrestling Coach	8	3	5	\$4,009
Craig Riethman	Asst. High School Girls JV Basketball Coach	8	7	19	\$5,663
Melissa Riethman	Seventh/Eighth Grade Football Cheerleading Advisor	1	2	2	\$944
Melissa Riethman	Asst. High School Track Coach	5	2	2	\$2,461
Justine Shilt	Asst. High School Softball Coach	5	4	6	\$3,025

### **Volunteers**

Emily McIntyre - 7th & 8th Grade Middle School Student Leaders

Julie Brewer - Art Club

### **Volunteer Assistants**

Randall Bowman - High School Boys Basketball

Kyle Mills - Middle School Boys Basketball

Peter Pandey - High School Boys Basketball

Rakesh (Rocky) Pandey - Middle School Girls Basketball

2. Recommend approval of a supplemental contract for Rebecca Shumaker for the AESOP Coordinator for the 2023-2024 school year at step 15, plus an additional \$1,781.96 for the addition of classified staff.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-144**

3. Recommend the non-renewal of the following supplemental contracts effective at the end of the 2022-2023 school year:

<b><i>Fine Arts</i></b>	<b><i>Position</i></b>
Joseph Jacobs	Asst. Band Director
Hannah Webb	Co-Wavette Advisor
<b><i>Baseball</i></b>	
Kyle Mills	Eighth Grade Baseball Coach
<b><i>Cheerleading</i></b>	
Hope Byrum	Asst. Varsity/Reserve Basketball Cheer Advisor
Carol Paul	Seventh/Eighth Grade Football Cheer Advisor
Carol Paul	Seventh/Eighth Grade Basketball Cheer Advisor
<b><i>Football</i></b>	
Karsyn Fender	Eighth Grade Football Coach
<b><i>Soccer</i></b>	
Michael Hall	Asst. High School Boys Soccer Coach
Steve Shepherd	Co-Asst. High School Girls Soccer Coach
<b><i>Softball</i></b>	
Jeff Shilt	Eighth Grade Softball Coach
Misty Werner	Seventh Grade Softball Coach
<b><i>Tennis</i></b>	
Brian Reifsnider	Assistant Varsity Boys Tennis Coach
Suzanne Brown	Junior High Boys Tennis Coach

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-145**

**Subject**            **G. Professional Meeting Attendance**  
**Meeting**           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Douglas Scott	June 21-23, 2023	Edinburgh, IN	Area 3 Inservice Training	mileage (\$156.20); lodging (\$219.52); per diem (\$150.00)	\$525.72	Navy Funds

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
 Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-146**

## 11. DISCUSSION

**Subject**            **B. BOE Communications**  
**Meeting**           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          11. DISCUSSION  
**Type**                Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – 2 Beasecker and 2 Brown Scholarships will be awarded

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – met with some instructors from CT programs – discussed the difficulty in getting work-based hours for some programs vs others

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – no meeting

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – met 5/4 – discussed summer school, literacy plan, program and curriculum and leadership development

James Sommer: Legislative – keep eyes on committee meetings; Rep Angie King came to the K-8 last Friday for a tour and was impressed with the facility

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
**Meeting**           May 18, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          13. ADJOURNMENT  
**Type**                Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-147***

Meeting adjourned at 7:57 pm



**Thursday, June 15, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m.**  
**K-8 Facility**  
**1111 N. Ohio Street**  
**Greenville, Ohio 45331**

## **1. MEETING OPENING**

**Subject**            **A. Certification**  
Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**  
Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**  
Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**  
Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. President Pro Tempore - Brad Gettinger**  
Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

1. Recommend that the board approve Brad Gettinger as the President Pro-tempore for the meeting on June 15, 2023, to be held at 6:30 p.m.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-148**

**Subject**            **F. Adoption of Agenda**  
Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-149**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
Type                Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following date:

Thursday, May 18, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-150**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category            3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT



Type	Information
------	-------------

1. The District would like to highlight Skylar Fletcher for winning the Board of Education Outstanding Art Award at the annual Waves of Pride. Skylar's talent is outstanding and the District is proud of her.
2. Congratulations to the Class of 2023 Valedictorians Alaina Baughn, Ellasyn Bruner, Sierra Dobson, Noah Ellis, Nolan Ellis, Samantha Frens, Carson Pope, and Mason Shuttleworth for their outstanding academic achievement.
3. The District would like to highlight the following athletes for earning MVL First Team honors for the spring 2023 season:

Softball

Kylar Arnett - Infielder  
Alaina Baughn - Catcher  
Zoey Burns - Pitcher  
Skylar Fletcher - Outfielder  
Ashlyn Zimmer - Infielder

Boys Track

T.J. Barr - High Jump (Champion)

Girls Track

Emily Gibson - Discus (Champion)  
Addie Klosterman - High Jump (Champion)  
Brooke Schmidt - Discus  
Samantha Suter - Pole Vault

4. The District would like to highlight Mason Pierri for qualifying for District in boys tennis.
5. The District would like to highlight Addie Klosterman for finishing FIRST PLACE in the girls high jump at the Districts with a jump of 5'2". This qualified Addie for the Regional tournament.
6. The District would like to highlight Addie Klosterman (High Jump), Samantha Suter (Pole Vault), and Emily Gibson (Discus) for being Regional Qualifiers in Girls Track.
7. The District would like to highlight Haleigh Hoening, Mason Shuttleworth, and Adrian Miller-Castano for their outstanding participation in the 85th Anniversary of the Dayton Philharmonic Youth Orchestras. They represented our district and community very well.
8. The District would like to highlight the Greenville Girls Softball team for qualifying for the State Competition and winning the Division II District and Regional Tournament as well as the MVL Divisional and overall MVL Championship. Congratulations!

**Subject**

**B. Commendations**

Meeting

June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category

3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Type

Information

1. Commendations are extended to the Greenville High School Vocal Music Students, Director Chelsea Whirlledge, and Accompanist Christopher Andres, for an outstanding Choir-O-Rama on May 19-20, 2023. The production was titled "Treat People with Kindess" and included a tribute to the Class of 2023.

Kids Read Now is going on; HS summer school has 136 students; HS parking lot repaving has begun; our next meeting will be July 11<sup>th</sup>.

#### **4. TREASURER'S REPORT**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Treasurer's Report</b>
Meeting	June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	4. TREASURER'S REPORT
Type	Information

Still awaiting state budget. Once set, will update forecast with the new information.

#### **5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Public Participation</b>
Meeting	June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
Type	Procedural

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

#### **6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Requests</b>
Meeting	June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS
Type	Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of May 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-151**

2. Recommend approval of the Beanz Buttercream Bakery payment on the Schedule of Bills for the month of May 2023, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	A	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-152**

3. Recommend approval of reimbursement of expenses for Krista Stump on the Schedule of Bills for the month of May 2023, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	A	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-153**

4. Recommend the remainder of the Schedule of Bills for the month of May 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)

5. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Difference	Building	Explanation
Kailey Guillozet	0.00	55.02	55.02	Curriculum	No PO in place
<b>Totals</b>	0.00	55.02	55.02		

6. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2023 as presented:

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$30,885,060.87
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$346,574.85
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00

006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,209,788.22
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$123,347.84
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$127,347.84
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$73,000.29
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$14,314.54
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$15,762.93
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$193,712.11
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$120,000.00
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$379,604.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$89,149.26
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$161,971.59
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$539,519.30
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$0.00
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$4,961,129.00
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$852,149.82
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$53,794.96
536	TITLE ONE	\$96,882.42
572	TITLE ONE	\$1,044,247.05
584	Title IV	\$101,381.95
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$10,345.39
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$143,751.09
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$487,406.46

**Total** **\$45,543,839.83**

7. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, a temporary appropriation by fund on July 1, 2023, to begin the fiscal year appropriations in the amount of 25% of the prior year appropriations for the general fund and the remaining balances in all of the grant funds, etc. and the Board of Education of the Greenville City School District provide for the current expenses and other expenditures of said Board during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. The sums are hereby set aside and appropriated for the several purposes for which expenditures are to be made during said fiscal year.

8. Recommend approval of the rates for the Liability, Fleet and Property Insurance Program through The Southwestern Ohio Education Purchasing Council for 2023-24 in the amount of \$157,462.

9. Recommend petty cash in the amount of \$900 for student meals for the FCCLA nationals trip in Denver, CO July 2-6, 2023. This will be taken from club funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-154**

10. Recommend authorization of transfers and advances necessary for the purpose of creating a positive balance in a particular fund.

The following Inter Athletic Fund Transfers:\*

Transfer \$11,565.80 from 300-9516 to 300-9511

Transfer \$484.20 from 300-9516 to 300-9513

Transfer \$650.53 from 300-9516 to 300-9532

Transfer \$305.65 from 300-9516 to 300-9553

Transfer \$3,142.30 from 300-9512 to 300-9522

Transfer \$4,679.39 from 300-9516 to 300-9523

Transfer \$1,244.30 from 300-9516 to 300-9524

Transfer \$4,011.35 from 300-9516 to 300-9526

Transfer \$7,399.37 from 300-9516 to 300-9529

Transfer \$1,555.25 from 300-9516 to 300-9544

Transfer \$1,538.80 from 300-9516 to 300-9546

Transfer \$4,092.55 from 300-9512 to 300-9558

Transfer \$13,337.26 from 300-9516 to 300-9534

Transfer \$11,493.95 from 300-9516 to 001 (General Fund) for repayment of 2022-23 athletic fund advance.

Transfer \$15,000 from 001 (General Fund) to 011-9090 CT Preschool account.

\*Transfers/advances for athletics may change depending on receipts between now and June 30, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-155**

11. Recommend approval to rescind resolution 023-091, Resolution to Proceed, due to an improper value being provided on the certificate of estimated revenue.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-156**

**Subject B. Resolution Approval**

Meeting June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

**RESOLUTION DETERMINING TO PROCEED TO LEVY A TAX IN EXCESS OF THE TEN-MILL LIMITATION**

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Section 5705.21 of the Ohio Revised Code, this Board has determined the necessity to levy a renewal tax in excess of such ten-mill limitation for the purpose of permanent improvements at a rate not exceeding two mills for each one-dollar (\$1.00) of valuation for a period of five (5) years. Said tax is proposed to renew an existing two mill, five (5) year levy authorized by a majority of the electors of the School District voting on said proposition at an election held on November 6, 2018.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Greenville City School District (herein the "School District"), County of Darke, Ohio, two-thirds of all the members elected thereto concurring:

SECTION 1. That the Board of Education hereby determines to proceed with the levy and the question of the adoption of said renewal tax shall be submitted to the electors of the entire territory of the School District at the election to be held on November 7, 2023, and if said renewal tax is approved by a majority of said electors such renewal tax levy shall first be placed upon the 2024 tax list and duplicate, for first collection in calendar year 2025.

SECTION 2. That the form of the ballot to be used at said election shall be substantially as follows:

**PROPOSED TAX LEVY (RENEWAL)**

**GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

A majority affirmative vote is necessary for passage

A renewal of a tax for the benefit of the Greenville City School District for the purpose of permanent improvements, that the County Auditor estimates will collect \$551,610 annually at a rate not exceeding two mills for each one dollar (\$1.00) of taxable value, which amounts to \$28 for each \$100,000 of the County Auditor's appraised value, for five (5) years, commencing in 2024, first due in calendar year 2025.

	FOR THE TAX LEVY
	AGAINST THE TAX LEVY

SECTION 3. That the Treasurer of this Board of Education be and is hereby directed to certify a copy of this resolution, together with a copy of the resolution of necessity and certificate of County Auditor, to the Board of Elections, not later than four o'clock (4:00) p.m. ninety (90) days before the date of said election and to notify said Board of Elections to cause notice of the election on the question of levying said tax to be given as required by law.

SECTION 4. That it is found and determined that all formal actions of this Board of Education concerning and relating to the adoption of this resolution were adopted in an open meeting of this Board of Education; and that

all deliberations of this Board of Education and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action, were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with the law, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-157**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy

**Subject**                    **A. Policy Review/Discussion by Board**  
**Meeting**                 June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**               7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                     Discussion

1. Policy review/discussion by the Board.  
Review HIV policy; check staff records policy; GBB punctuation changes

**Subject**                    **B. Policy Review - 1st Reading**  
**Meeting**                 June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**               7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                     Action

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for 1st reading:

Policy	Description
EEAE-E-1	Private Transportation Permission Form - Extra Curricular Activity
EEAE-E-2	Private Transportation Permission Form - Within the School Day
EEBA	Use of School-Owned Vehicles
EEBA-R	Use of School-Owned Vehicles
EF/EFB	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
EF/EFB-R	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
EFF	Food Sale Standards
EFG	Student Wellness Program
EFH	Food Allergies
EFI	Federal Educational Funds Procurement Policy
EGAAA	Copyright
EGAC	Telephone Services
EGAC-R	Staff Use of Mobile Telephones
EHA	Data and Records Retention
EHA-R	Data and Records Retention (Electronic Mail and Social Media Content)
EI	Insurance Management

Policy	Description
FA	Facilities Development Goals
FB	Facilities Planning
FD	Tax Issues
FEE	Site Acquisition Procedure
FEF	Construction Contracts Bidding and Awards

**Subject**                    **C. Policy Review - 2nd Reading**  
**Meeting**                 June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**              7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                     Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for second reading:

Policy	Description
EEA	Student Transportation Services
EEAA	Walkers and Riders
EEAB	School Bus Scheduling and Routing
EEAB-R	School Bus Scheduling and Routing for Nonregular Transportation
EEAB-E	Transportation Plan Form
EEAC	School Bus Safety Program
EEAC-R	School Bus Safety Program
EEACA	Bus Driver/Early Learning Center Paraprofessional Examination and Training
EEACA-E	Transportation Department Pre-Employment Agreement
EEACB	School Bus Maintenance
EEACC (also JFCC)	Student Conduct on District Managed Transportation
EEACC-R (also JFCC-R)	Student Conduct on Districted Managed Transportation
EEACC-E (also JFCC-E)	Student Bus Conduct Report
EEACCA	Recording Devices on Transportation Vehicles
EEACD	Drug Testing for District Personnel Required to Hold a Commercial Driver's License
EEACD-R	Drug Testing for District Personnel Required to Hold a Commercial Driver's License
EEACE	School Bus Idling
EEAD	Non-Routine Use of School Buses
EEAD-R	Special Trip Requests
EEAE	Student Transportation in Private Vehicles

**Subject**                    **D. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**                 June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**              7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                     Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved:

Policy	Description
ECAB	Vandalism



ECAC	Campus Safety & Security Reports (Joint Vocational School Districts)
ECB	Buildings and Grounds Maintenance
ECF	Energy Conservation
ECG	Integrated Pest Management
ECG-R	Integrated Pest Management
EDB	Maintenance and Control of Materials
EDBA	Maintenance and Control of Instruction Materials
EDC	Authorized Use of School-Owned Materials
EDE	Computer/On-Line Services (Acceptable Use and Internet Safety)
EDE-E	Computer Network Agreement Form
EDE-R	Computer/Online Services (Acceptable Use and Internet Safety (Staff and Students)
EDEB	Bring Your Own Technology (BYOT) Program
EDEB-R	Bring Your Own Technology (BYOT) Program
EE	Transportation Services Management

<b>OSBA Policy Update</b>	<b>Description</b>
IGAE	Health Education
IGBEB (NEW)	Dyslexia Intervention and Supports
IGCH-R (also LEC-R)	College Credit Plus
JHG	Reporting of Child Abuse and Mandatory Training

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Krista Stump

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 23-158**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Donations</b>
Meeting	June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

<b>Donor</b>	<b>Amount Donated</b>	<b>For the Benefit of:</b>
Richard Birt	\$50.00	GHS - GHS - Student Fees (Change for Change)
Castine Church	\$100.00	GHS - FCCLA & Careers with Children

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Caleb Custer	\$570.00	GHS - Student Fees (Change for Change)
GHS Student Council	\$100.00	GHS - Alumni Association
Gettysburg Lions Club	\$100.00	GHS - FFA
Leis Realty	\$1,000.00	GHS - Student Fees (Change for Change)
National Honor Society	\$100.00	GHS - Alumni Association
Walter Puterbaugh	\$100.00	GHS - Student Fees (Change for Change)
Kathleen Rehmert	\$100.00	GHS - Student Fees (Change for Change)
St. Paul's Lutheran Church	\$2,200.00	GHS - Student Fees (Change for Change)
Joy Semmens	\$3,000.00	Memorial Hall Facility Upkeep
Warner Construction	\$600.00	GHS - FFA
Robert & Claire Williams	\$1,000.00	GHS - Student Fees (Change for Change)
Zechar Bailey Funeral Home	\$500.00	Athletic Dept. - Softball

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-159**

**Subject B. Resolution Approval**

Meeting June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

**Whereas**, The Board of Education of Greenville City Schools is aware early childhood education is imperative to young children's development; and

**Whereas**, The children in and around Greenville have options for early childhood education, but none that completely align with Greenville City School's plan for continuing childhood education and curriculum; and

**Whereas**, The Board of Education desires to provide the best educational opportunity for all students, but especially provide a solid start for the district's youngest students; and

**Whereas**, The Board of Education has considered implementation of an early childhood education program without having fully developed any firm plan or specific method for its implementation;

**Now Therefore Be It Resolved** that the Board of Education does hereby make the decision to pursue a comprehensive plan to address implementation of an effective early childhood education program; and

**Be It Further Resolved** that the Board of Education directs the Superintendent to initiate a search for, and ultimately, to hire a suitable candidate to fill the necessary position of Early Childhood Education Coordinator with the goal being, with the cooperation of the Superintendent, to consider the climate of the school district

and the community, and to develop a comprehensive plan to present to the Board of Education for an effective program that serves the needs of the district's youngest students and those students with the greatest need for such a developmental program.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-160**

**Subject C. Requests**

Meeting June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of a Memorandum of Understanding between the Greenville City School District Board of Education and Greenville Education Association as related to Vision Insurance, effective June 15, 2023, as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-161**

2. Recommend approval to dispose of the following vehicles from the Auto Tech program. These vehicles have been deemed unsafe and unrepairable:

1999 Chevrolet S-10

2005 Ford Explorer

1998 Chevrolet Silverado

3. Recommend approval to dispose of outdated (2012) and obsolete World History textbooks at Greenville High School, as presented under separate cover.

4. Recommend approval to dispose of outdated desks with chairs attached that were purchased between 1998 and 2001.

5. Recommend approval of the updated Paraprofessional - Nursing Aide job description, as presented under separate cover.

6. Recommend the Board of Education approve the coordinated logistical plan with the Administration and LifeWise Academy to implement the Release Time for Religious Instruction (Policy JEFB) for third and fourth grade students, during the 2023-2024 school year, at Trinity Wesleyan Church, 1400 E. Main St., Greenville, Ohio 45331. The program will follow the JEFB policy. Parents who send their children must complete the attached permission slip as presented and approved.

7. Recommend approval of the 2023-2024 Greenville Green Wave Athletic Department Pass Order Form, as presented under separate cover from Athletic Director Aaron Shaffer.
8. Recommend that the Board of Education accept the Superintendent's Report of all verified acts of harassment, intimidation, or bullying as defined by Board Policy JFCF, for the second semester of the 2023-2024 school year.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-162**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>D. Contracts</b>
Meeting	June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval of an agreement for named services with Council on Rural Service Programs for the 2023-2024 school year, at a monthly rate of \$40.00 per day as needed per student that is assigned to CORS, Achievement for Educational Success (ACES).
2. Recommend approval of contract with Interpreters of the Deaf for sign language interpreting services during the 2023-2024 academic year, at an hourly rate of \$47.00 and a daily travel fee of \$30.00, to be paid from IDEA funds.
3. Recommend approval of a service agreement with Frontline Technologies Group, LLC for the AESOP sub calling system for substitute management for the 2023-2024 school year, at a cost of \$7,960.06.
4. Recommend approval of a contract with Works International, Inc. for the Public School Works program for the 2023-2024 school year in the amount of \$6,656.00.
5. Recommend approval of a 2-year contract including the City of Greenville and with EB Fuel Stop, LLC, in the estimated total of \$279,973.03, effective July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2025, for the benefit of volume price discounts for gasoline and diesel fuel with an opportunity to extend the agreement for an additional year, as recommended by Director of Administrative Services Jody Harter. This contract was bid by the City of Greenville.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Krista Stump

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-163**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>E. Food Service</b>
Meeting	June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type Action

1. Recommend the approval of the following school breakfast/lunch prices for the 2023-2024 school year:

Breakfast - Grades K-12 \$2.00  
NEW - Additional Breakfast K-12 \$2.00  
Breakfast - Adult \$2.55  
Lunch - Grades K-8 \$2.90  
NEW - Additional Lunch K-8 \$2.90, 9-12 \$3.05  
Lunch - Grades 9-12 \$3.05  
Lunch - Adult \$3.85  
Fruit \$.50  
Vegetable \$1.30  
Milk \$0.50

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-164**

## 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

**Subject** A. Resignation  
Meeting June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Krysta Rinderle, Kindergarten teacher at Greenville Elementary, effective at the end of the 2022-2023 school year.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Krista Stump  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-165**

**Subject** B. Employment  
Meeting June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Laura Donadio	Kindergarten Teacher	Elementary School	1 Yr. Limited	IV	0	2023-2024 SY
Carla Patrick	1st Grade Teacher	Elementary School	1 Yr. Limited	V	0	2023-2024 SY
Victoria Schulze	Math & Science Teacher	Middle School	1 Yr. Limited	II	0	2023-2024 SY

2. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the remainder of the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Karen Maxwell	Half-time Paraprofessional Medical Specialist	High School (Clinic)	1 Yr. Limited	0	2023-2024 SY
Megan Stull	Paraprofessional I	Elementary School	1 Yr. Limited	0	2023-2024 SY

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-166**

3. Recommend approval of the following classified staff contract(s), effective with the 2023-2024 school year, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure/permit and successful completion of criminal background checks:

1 Year	Position
Robert Livesay	Custodian

4. Recommend approval for Michelle Drees' position as Greenville Middle School ED Intervention Specialist reflect a change to the position of Intervention Specialist (providing reading interventions to all students in grades 5-8, as determined by the administration), beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, at the appropriate salary schedule and step pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks.

5. Recommend approval for Dana Williams' position as Greenville Middle School Half-time Nurse reflect a change to Greenville Middle School Full-time Nurse beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, at the appropriate salary schedule and step pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks.

6. Recommend approval of a one (1) year administrative contract for Victoria Warner as Gifted & Talented Coordinator, at a rate of \$30.90 per hour, not to exceed 500 hours, for the 2023-2024 school year, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented under separate cover.
7. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-132 & 023-134, approved on May 18, 2023, for Nicole Gilmore's substitute teaching position to reflect a 1-year temporary non-bachelor substitute teacher instead of a regular substitute teacher position (holding at least a bachelor's degree) for both the 2022-2023 school year and the 2023-2024 school year.
8. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-104, approved on April 20, 2023, for Christopher Sandman's substitute teaching position to reflect a regular substitute teacher position (holding at least a bachelor's degree) instead of a 1-year temporary non-bachelor substitute teacher for the 2023-2024 school year.
9. Recommend approval for Karla Holzapfel to be approved as the Advance Placement Test Administrator for the 2023-2024 school year at the negotiated agreement hourly rate per hour.
10. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Ginger Aldora, Paraprofessional, Greenville Elementary School, on May 22, 2023.
11. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Mary Kate Lefeld, Third Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, on the following dates:  
  
May 22, 2023
12. Recommend approval of employment for Summer Intervention in Kdg.- 8th (outgoing) grades for Reading and/or Math during the weeks of July 31 - August 18, 2023, prior to the start of the school year, at a maximum of 68 hours per position, to be paid with Federal Grant funds, pending enrollment:

**Seventh - Eighth Grade**

Andrea Colley - ELA

Teresa Schaaf - Math

13. Recommended approval of employment for the following media aide for summer technology (collect, clean, and reprogram iPads) during the summer of 2023, at the classified paraprofessional substitute pay rate per hour, 20 hours per week, not to exceed 180 hours, to be paid with ESSER federal funds:

Harlee Cross

14. Recommend approval for Jamie Heitkamp and Corrie Holm to attend IMSE Morphology Plus training on July 31-August 4, 2023. Further, recommend approval for them to be paid at the approved negotiated rate of pay, for a total not to exceed 30 total hours, to be paid with federal grant funds.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-167**

15. Recommend approval of the following extended service contracts for the 2023-2024 school year pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks:

Name of Employee	Position	Number of Days
Rebecca Curtis	HS-Guidance Counselor	12.5
Adam Eberwein	HS-Construction Technology	3
Kailey Guillozet	MS-Guidance Counselor	9.5
Karla Holzapfel	HS-Guidance Counselor	12.5
Lorinda Hoover	HS-Career Tech-Interactive Media	1
Lindsey McGlinch	School Nurse	3
Lisa McGovern	HS-Career Tech Family & Consumer Science	3
Travis Nicholas	HS-Career Tech-Auto Technology	4.5 + 5 for AYES
Matthew Obringer	HS-Career Tech-Auto Technology	4.5 + 5 for AYES
Amy Schoen	HS-Career Tech-Careers with Children	4.5
Beth Shellhaas	School Nurse	3
Karri Sherman	HS-Career Tech-Ag Science	30
Joel Turner	MS-Guidance Counselor	9.5
Dana Williams	School Nurse	3

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-168**

16. Recommend that the salary schedules for the following administrative staff be adjusted to incorporate an increase for the 2023-2024 contract year, as presented under separate cover:

Kurtis Combs  
Susan Dankworth  
Kitty Davis  
Jessica Gorman  
Jody Harter  
James Hooper  
Stanley Hughes  
Christian Mortensen  
Lindsay Peltz  
Kylie Prasuhn  
Rhonda Schaar  
Aaron Shaffer  
Brent Short  
Sandra Snyder  
Christopher Sykes  
Kaitlyn Walters



Robert Warner  
Stephanie Warrick  
Clayton Westerbeck  
Shawna Wise

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Krista Stump  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-169**

**Subject C. Salary Increase**

Meeting June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type Action

1. Recommend the following individual be approved for a change in salary classification having met terms as stated in the Master Agreement. Change in salary will be reflected in the 2023-2024 contract year:

Name of Employee	Present Scale	New Scale
Caitlin Beasecker	Bachelors +30	Masters

2. Recommend the contract(s) for newly hired staff be amended to reflect the following adjustments on the salary schedule:

**Certified Staff**

Name	Column	Experience	Previously Approved on	Resolution #
Bradi Baumann	IV	5	May 18, 2023	023-131

3. Recommend the rate of pay for Michael Crampton, substitute teacher for Greenville Elementary School Teacher, Alexis Subler, be increased to 1.4 times the regular substitute teacher rate effective May 30, 2023, since Michael has completed 15 consecutive days of substitute teaching in the same position.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-170**

**Subject D. Tuition Reimbursement**

Meeting June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type Action

1. Recommend approval of tuition reimbursement for the following individual(s) as provided in the Master Agreement with the Greenville Education Association:

Name of Employee	# Of Classes	Total Amount
Julia Slyder	2	\$400.00

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-171**

**Subject** E. Supplemental Contracts  
**Meeting** June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type** Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Kitty Davis	LPDC Member	2	6	11	\$1,924
Trina Griesdorn	LPDC Chair	3	6	11	\$2,261
Jim Hooper	LPDC Member	2	2	2	\$1,324
Briana Koenig	LPDC Member	2	5	9	\$1,774
Brian McKibben	LPDC Secretary	3	5	9	\$2,111
Kenneth (J.R.) Price	Middle School Orchestra Director	4	4	7	\$2,558

**Athletics**

Name	Position	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Jayce Feitshans	Asst. High School Boys and Girls Cross Country Coach	5	1	1	\$2,178
Madeline Innes	Seventh Grade Jr. High Volleyball Coach	4	1	1	\$1,841
Ronald Kerg	Seventh Grade Football Coach	4	1	1	\$1,841

2. Recommend approval to amend resolution #022-135, approved May 19, 2022, for Mark Jackson's position as Environmental Club Advisor for the 2022-2023 school year to reflect a change to Co-Environmental Club Advisor, at a rate of pay of \$737.00. Further, recommend approval to add Michael Koenig as Co-Environmental Club Advisor for the 2022-2023 school year (class 2, step 1, year 1), at a rate of pay of \$587.00.

3. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-144, approved May 18, 2023, for Chad Curtis' position as Head Jr. High Track Coach to reflect a change in pay from \$2,798.00 to \$3,525.48, per MOU dated March 16, 2023 (for the 2023-2024 school year).

4. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-144, approved May 18, 2023, for William Plessinger's position as Varsity Boys & Girls Track Coach to reflect a change in pay from \$5,663.00 to \$7,475.16, per MOU dated March 16, 2023 (for the 2023-2024 school year).

5. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following staff member(s) for RTI duties in grades 5-12 to be paid at 50% of the negotiated stipend rate (\$21.27) for each RTI meeting up to a yearly maximum of \$397.25, and \$794.50 for elementary grades K-4 for members who perform the duty for the entire 2023-2024 school year as stipulated in the Master Agreement dated June 30, 2024:

Middle School

Andrea Colley

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-172**

**Subject F. Professional Meeting Attendance**

Meeting June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Doug Fries	Oct. 3-4, 2023	Columbus	BASA Fall Conference	mileage (\$150.65); meals (\$50.00); lodging (\$175.00); registration (\$375.00)	\$750.65	General Fund
Travis Nicholas	July 17-20, 2023	Concord, NC	ASE Instructor Training	mileage, parking, meals (\$171.30); lodging (\$300.00); registration (\$700.00); flight, transportation (\$1,050.00)	\$2,221.30	Perkins & Weighted Funds
Matthew Obringer	July 17-20, 2023	Concord, NC	ASE Instructor Training	meals (\$100.00); lodging (\$300.00); registration (\$700.00); flight, transportation (\$1,050.00)	\$2,150.00	Perkins & Weighted Funds

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-173**

**Subject**                    **G. Field Trip Approval**  
**Meeting**                 June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**                     Action

1. Recommend approval of an out-of-state trip to Indianapolis, Indiana for Marching Band students to attend the Bands of America Grand Nationals at Lucas Oil Stadium, on November 10, 2023, under the supervision of Carl Phlipot, Kylie Robinson, and the Assistant Marching Band Director (TBD). To be paid with Greenville Instrumental Music Booster funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-174**

## **10. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION – Requests**

**Subject**                    **A. Curriculum**  
**Meeting**                 June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                10. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests  
**Type**                     Action

1. Recommend approval of Greenville Elementary School's student handbook for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented under separate cover.
2. Recommend approval of Greenville Middle School's student handbook for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented under separate cover.
3. Recommend approval of Greenville High School's student handbook for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented under separate cover.
4. Recommend approval of the 2023-2024 Athletic Code of Conduct (grades 7-12), as presented under separate cover.
5. Recommend approval of the following student/club fee schedules for the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend the Superintendent and Treasurer be authorized to make changes as prices increase or errors are discovered:

Kindergarten - \$30.00  
Grades 1-2 - \$35.00  
Grade 3 - \$40.00  
Grade 4 - \$45.00

Assignment Book Replacement: \$5.00

<b>Fifth and Sixth Grade</b>	
Flat Fee/Activity Fee	\$37.00
Assignment/Passbook	4.00
Art Fee	\$3.00
Science Lab Fee	\$3.00
Total	\$47.00

<b>Seventh Grade and Eighth Grade</b>	
Flat Fee/Activity Fee	\$37.00
Assignment/Passbook	\$4.00
Science Lab Fee	\$3.00
Total	\$44.00 (+\$10 Art Fee Elective)

2nd Assignment/Passbook - \$4.00

### **Greenville High School**

Total Flat Fees: \$45.00 (\$22.00 Flat Fee, \$20.00 Activity Fee, and \$3.00 Student Planner)

Calculator Rent: \$10.00

Optional Parking Pass: \$25.00

Parking Pass with Drug Screen from WATM: \$15.00

Replacement ID: \$15.00

### **Student Lab & Workbook Fees:**

COURSE #	COURSE NAME	WORKBOOK	LAB FEE	OTHER COSTS	TOTAL FEE	Career	Year
		FEE				Tech	or Semester
116	Money Matters		\$11.00		\$11.00	X	YR
118	Business Foundations		\$12.50	\$7.50	\$20.00	X	YR
129	Marketing Principles		\$15.00		\$15.00	X	YR
130	Marketing Applications		\$5.00		\$5.00	X	YR
131	Integrated Marketing Communications		\$15.00		\$15.00	X	YR
132	Strategic Entrepreneurship		\$5.00		\$5.00	X	YR
133	Computer Software		\$0.00	\$17.50	\$17.50	X	YR
134	Computer Hardware		\$0.00	\$17.50	\$17.50	X	YR
135	Networking		\$10.00		\$10.00	X	YR
136	Networking Operating Systems		\$10.00		\$10.00	X	YR
140	Media & Video Production		\$10.00		\$10.00	X	YR
141	Management Principles		\$5.00	\$7.50	\$12.50	X	YR
142	Supply Chain Management		\$5.00	\$7.50	\$12.50	X	YR
143	Operations Management		\$5.00		\$5.00	X	YR

144	Marketing Principles - Special Events		\$5.00		\$5.00	X	YR
274	French IV		\$17.00		\$17.00		YR
301	Studio Art		\$35.00		\$35.00		YR
302	Creative Design		\$40.00		\$40.00		YR
303	Advancing Through Art		\$40.00		\$40.00		YR
317	Career Art		\$55.00		\$55.00		YR
331	Girls Glee			\$7.00			YR
333	Concert Chior			\$7.00			YR
335	Wavaires			\$7.00			YR
336	Collage			\$7.00			YR
409	Mechanical Principles		\$55.00		\$55.00	X	YR
415	College and Career Readiness		\$10.00		\$10.00	X	S
416	Textile Design		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	S
417	Interior Design		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	S
418	Principals Of Foods		\$30.00		\$30.00	X	S
419	Global Foods		\$30.00		\$30.00	X	S
420	Personal Wellness		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	S
421	Leadership and Community Engagement		\$15.00		\$15.00	X	S
422	Transitions and Careers		\$15.00		\$15.00	X	S
458	Agriculture, Food And Natural Resources		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	YR
459	Animal & Plant Science		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	YR
461	Greenhouse and Nursery Management		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	YR
463	Business Mgmt for Ag & Environmental Systems		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	YR
471	Curriculum and Instruction for Early Childhood Education		\$30.00		\$30.00	X	YR
475	Classroom Management for Early Childhood Education		\$30.00		\$30.00	X	YR
476	Curriculum and Instruction for Teaching Professions		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	YR
479	Community Schools and Stakeholders		\$10.00		\$10.00	X	YR
565	AP Calculus	\$31.00			\$31.00		YR
605	Physical Science		\$15.00		\$15.00		YR
606	Advanced Physical Science		\$15.00		\$15.00		YR
611	Biology		\$25.00		\$25.00		YR

612	Advanced Biology		\$25.00		\$25.00		YR
615	Geology		\$25.00		\$25.00		YR
615A	Integrated Earth Science		\$25.00		\$25.00	X	YR
633T	Medical Tech Prep Anatomy & Physiology		\$20.00		\$20.00	X	YR
641	Anatomy & Physiology		\$20.00		\$20.00		YR
642	Zoology		\$35.00		\$35.00		YR
650T	Chemistry		\$15.00		\$15.00	X	YR
651	Chemistry I		\$15.00		\$15.00		YR
661	Advanced Physics		\$20.00		\$20.00		YR
902	Foundations In Engineering		\$50.00		\$50.00	X	YR
910	Engineering Design		\$45.00		\$45.00	X	S
911	Machine Tools		\$45.00		\$45.00	X	S
912	Engineering Principles		\$45.00		\$45.00	X	YR
913	Manufacturing Operations		\$45.00		\$45.00	X	YR
914	Manufacturing Operations		\$40.00		\$40.00	X	YR
936	Principles Of Allied Health	\$14.00	\$45.00		\$59.00	X	YR
937	Patient Centered Care And Diagnostics		\$40.00		\$40.00	X	YR
940	Construction Technology		\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	X	YR
941	Construction 11 - Carpentry & Masonry Technical Skills		\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	X	YR
942	Construction 11 - Plan Reading & Estimating		\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	X	YR
943	Construction 12 - Facility & Building Maintenance		\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	X	YR
944	Construction 12 - Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing Systems		\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	X	YR

**Club Dues:**

<b>Club</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Art Club	\$3.00
CIS	\$25.00
FCCLA-CWC	\$15.00
FCCLA-GHS	\$15.00
FCCLA-TP	\$15.00
FFA	\$20.00
French Club	\$4.00
Interactive Media	\$25.00

Club	Amount
Key Club	\$10.00
Marketing	\$25.00
Med Tech	\$20.00
SADD Club	\$3.00
Science Club	\$2.00
Spanish Club	\$3.00
Supply Chain Management	\$25.00
Theater	\$10.00

6. Recommend approval of the Auto Technology Customer Fee Schedule for the 2023-2024 school year as follows:

\$30.00 per hour flat rate

Parts plus 10% added to cost of parts for resale

10% added to estimated cost if customer furnishes parts

Other charges are as follows:

Change oil, filter, and lube:	\$4.00
Wheel Balance:	\$3.00 each
Replace Tire:	\$5.00
Rotate Tires:	\$5.00
Turn Rotor:	\$5.00
Turn Drum:	\$5.00
Tire Disposal (environmental fee):	\$3.00 per tire

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-175**

7. Recommend approval of the operating hours at Greenville Learning Center of 7:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. daily for the 2023-2024 school year.

8. Recommend approval to amend resolution #022-052, approved February 17, 2022, with Minuteman Press for math printing and binding changing the maximum annual amount from \$11,000.00 to \$12,000.00, including the 2023-2024 school year cost. Further, recommend approval for Minuteman Press for printing and binding of digital math materials for grades 7 & 8 at the middle school and algebra and geometry at the high school. The cost is not to exceed \$11,916.00 (for the 2023-2024 school year) and will be paid with general funds.

9. Recommend approval of a contract with NWEA for MAP (Measures of Academic Progress) academic testing for grades K-10 in Reading and Math and Science in grades 6-8, at a cost not to exceed \$28,925.00, for the 2023-2024 school year. This contract will be paid with federal grant funds and was bid through the Choice Partners Cooperative.

10. Recommend approval of the purchase of 69 TouchView Interactive panels from Ockers Company, at a cost not to exceed \$142,200.00, to be paid with federal grant funds. These TouchView Interactive panels will be installed at Greenville High School. This was bid through PEPPM Purchasing Cooperative.



11. Recommend approval of a 3-year contract with IXL Learning for the 2023-2024, 2024-2025, and 2025-2026 school years, for instructional Math and ELA digital licenses at a cost not to exceed \$65,825.00 over the length of the contract. The total payment will be broken into 3 payments, with a discount of \$3,465.00 in year one and \$6,600.00 in years 2 & 3. This contract will be paid with federal grant funds and was bid through PEPPM Purchasing Cooperative.
12. Recommend approval of a contract with Instructure, Inc. to provide the Canvas LMS to all students and teaching staff in Greenville City Schools for the 2023-2024 school year, at a cost not to exceed \$31,967.48, to be paid with federal grant funds. This was bid through PEPPM Purchasing Cooperative.
13. Recommend approval of a contract with Kajeet to provide wireless connectivity on the school transportation for the Greenville City School District for the 2023-2024 school year, at a cost not to exceed \$21,822.96, to be paid with federal grant funds.
14. Recommend approval of a contract with Voyager Sopris Learning to purchase the Acadience program as a dyslexia diagnostic screener for the 2023-2024 school year to be used in grades K-3, at a cost not to exceed \$7,356.20, to be paid with federal funds.
15. Recommend approval to participate in the Ohio Dept. of Education sponsored pilot of a Mathematics Modeling and Reasoning Course during the 2023-2024 school year. This is a project-based learning math course called Quantitative Reasoning in place of the Algebra II graduation requirement. This pilot program has previously been recommended by Greenville High School Principal Stan Hughes, Director of Curriculum & Instruction Jim Hooper, and the Greenville High School Mathematics Department.
16. Recommend approval of a Memorandum of Understanding between the Educational Service Center of Central Ohio and the Greenville City School District to provide guidance and training to teachers participating in the Mathematical Modeling and Reasoning Algebra 2 Equivalent Course, effective July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024, as presented.
17. Recommend approval of an agreement with EMS LINQ, Inc. and Greenville City Schools for a one-year service agreement, for the 2023-2024 school year, for web-hosting and online enrollment services. The total cost is \$12,755.52 (CMS hosting - \$5,562.00, OneView - \$7,193.52).
18. Recommend approval of a contract with Branching Minds (RTI/MTSS data tracking system), at a cost not to exceed \$21,643.72 for the 2023-2024 school year. This contract will be paid with Federal Grant funds and competitive bids were procured with Branching Minds being the lowest bidder.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Krista Stump

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-176**

## 11. DISCUSSION

**Subject**            **A. Board Reports**

Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           11. DISCUSSION  
Type                Information

**Subject**            **B. BOE Communications**

Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           11. DISCUSSION  
Type                Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – final 500 club winners and scholarship winners

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – no meeting over summer

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – meeting was May 23<sup>rd</sup> – still waiting on wifi; still looking at balcony replacement; looking at ways to spruce up entry to MH and deep clean of MH

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – no meeting

James Sommer: Legislative – school funding and vouchers are the hot topics – be watching and reaching out to legislators as needed

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**

Meeting            June 15, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           13. ADJOURNMENT  
Type                Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mrs. Krista Stump

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-177**

Meeting adjourned at 7:48 pm



**Tuesday, July 11, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Special Meeting**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject            A. Certification**

Meeting        July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject            B. Call to Order**

Meeting        July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject            C. Roll Call**

Meeting        July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	STOMMER	P	STUMP	P
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	---------	---	-------	---

**Subject            D. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting        July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject            E. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting        July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category       1. MEETING OPENING  
Type            Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-178**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
**Meeting**           July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
**Type**                Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following dates:

Thursday, June 15, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-179**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
**Meeting**           July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**                Information

1. The District would like to highlight the following FCCLA students, under the direction of Amy Schoen and Lisa McGovern, for earning 2 gold and 4 silver medals at the National FCCLA competition, in Denver, Colorado, on July 5, 2023.

Digital Stories for Change: Kate Garber and Emma Howard - Gold Medal

Digital Stories for Change: Emily Gibson and Isabelle Sommer - Silver Medal

Sports Nutrition: Elise Fugett and Shyanne Gibboney - Silver Medal

144 currently enrolled in Kindergarten

Board retreat August 2 & 3

Still working to fill positions – 1 para, several certified at the HS and 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> grade openings

## 4. TREASURER'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Treasurer's Report**  
**Meeting**          July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        4. TREASURER'S REPORT  
**Type**             Information

## 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

**Subject**            **A. Public Participation**  
**Meeting**          July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
**Type**             Procedural

### PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

**Subject**            **A. Requests**  
**Meeting**          July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of June, 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.
2. Recommend the Schedule of Bills for the month of June, 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)
3. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Difference	Building	Explanation
ACT	0.00	1,192.50	1,192.50	Curriculum	No PO in place

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Difference	Building	Explanation
Rumpke	165.00	189.75	24.75	CT	Cost exceeded PO
Speech Pathology	648.00	720.00	72.00	St. Mary's	Cost exceeded PO
<b>Totals</b>	813.00	2,102.25	1,289.25		

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-180**

4. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2024 as presented.

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$32,133,217.07
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$697,429.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,163,742.00
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$129,510.36
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$131,700.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$69,700.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$5,740.00
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$14,600.00
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$370,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$79,689.75
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$441,700.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$75,430.69

Fund	Fund Description	Total
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$160,021.09
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$743,500.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$13,049.84
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$3,870,018.33
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$815,996.50
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$61,789.43
536	TITLE ONE	\$86,211.18
572	TITLE ONE	\$993,934.82
584	Title IV	\$115,767.13
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$0.00
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$130,525.50
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$265,986.05
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$46,082,921.00</b>

5. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations from the Greenville Rotary Club for the building/program listed:

\$800.00 GMS - Art Department  
 \$596.00 GHS - Physical Education  
 \$500.00 GHS - Interactive Media

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-181**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy

**Subject** A. Policy Review Discussion by the Board  
**Meeting** July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type** Discussion

1. Policy review discussion by the Board. – Make sure GBRA and GBRAA are rescinded; GCBA date, GCBB misspelling

**Subject**                    **B. Policy Review - 1st Reading**  
**Meeting**                 July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                      Discussion

1. Recommend the following policy be reviewed for 1st reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
FF	Naming New Facilities
FL	Retirement of Facilities
GA	Personnel Policies Goals
GBA	Equal Opportunity Employment
GBB (also ABB)	Staff Involvement in Decision Making
GBCA	Staff Conflict of Interest
GBCB	Staff Conduct
GBD	Board-Staff Communications
GBE	Staff Health and Safety
GBE-R	Staff Health and Safety
GBEA (also JHCCA)	HIV/AIDS
GBG	Staff Participation in Political Activities
GBH (also JM)	Staff-Student Relations
GBI	Staff Gifts and Solicitations
GBK	Smoking on District Property by Staff Members
GBL	Personnel Records
GBM	Staff Complaints and Grievances
GBP	Drug-Free Workplace
GBP-R	Substance-Free Workplace and Awareness Program
GBQ	Criminal Record Check
GBQ-R	Criminal Record Check

#### **OSBA Policy Updates**

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
BDDG	Minutes
EHA-R	RESCIND
JED	Student Absences and Excuses

Check BDDG on succeeding or regular

**Subject**                    **C. Policy Review-2nd Reading**  
**Meeting**                 July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                      Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for 2nd reading:



<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
EEAE-E-1	Private Transportation Permission Form - Extra Curricular Activity
EEAE-E-2	Private Transportation Permission Form - Within the School Day
EEBA	Use of School-Owned Vehicles
EEBA-R	Use of School-Owned Vehicles
EF/EFB	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
EF/EFB-R	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
EFF	Food Sale Standards
EFG	Student Wellness Program
EFH	Food Allergies
EFI	Federal Educational Funds Procurement Policy
EGAAA	Copyright
EGAC	Telephone Services
EGAC-R	Staff Use of Mobile Telephones
EHA	Data and Records Retention
EHA-R	Data and Records Retention (Electronic Mail and Social Media Content)
EI	Insurance Management
FA	Facilities Development Goals
FB	Facilities Planning
FD	Tax Issues
FEE	Site Acquisition Procedure
FEF	Construction Contracts Bidding and Awards

**Subject**                      **D. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**                      July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                      7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                              Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
EEA	Student Transportation Services
EEAA	Walkers and Riders
EEAB	School Bus Scheduling and Routing
EEAB-R	School Bus Scheduling and Routing for Nonregular Transportation
EEAB-E	Transportation Plan Form
EEAC	School Bus Safety Program
EEAC-R	School Bus Safety Program
EEACA	Bus Driver/Early Learning Center Paraprofessional Examination and Training
EEACA-E	Transportation Department Pre-Employment Agreement
EEACB	School Bus Maintenance

Policy	Description
EEACC (also JFCC)	Student Conduct on District Managed Transportation
EEACC-R (also JFCC-R)	Student Conduct on Districted Managed Transportation
EEACC-E (also JFCC-E)	Student Bus Conduct Report
EEACCA	Recording Devices on Transportation Vehicles
EEACD	Drug Testing for District Personnel Required to Hold a Commercial Driver's License
EEACD-R	Drug Testing for District Personnel Required to Hold a Commercial Driver's License
EEACE	School Bus Idling
EEAD	Non-Routine Use of School Buses
EEAD-R	Special Trip Requests
EEAE	Student Transportation in Private Vehicles

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-182**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

**Subject**            **A. Donations**  
**Meeting**          July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**              Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donation with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Class of 2023	\$100.00	GHS - Vocal Music Dept.
Jim Buchy	\$250.00	GHS - Softball Trip
Darke County Vocal Teacher's Association	\$150.00	GMS - Vocal Music Dept.
GNB Banking Centers	\$5,777.91	GCS - One Call Sponsorship
Gordon & DeSantis Orthodontics	Bike (approx. value \$193.04)	GES - PBIS Reward
Greenville Education Association	\$600.00	GCS - Athletics
Park National Bank	\$7,000.00	Athletic Dept. - HS & MS Gym Floor Ad Sponsorship
The Younkman Family	\$300.00	GES - Gr. 3 & 4 Oliver Memorial Gift

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-183**

**Subject B. Requests**

Meeting July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the Assistant Elementary School Principal job description, as presented.
2. Recommend approval of disposal of outdated and obsolete Career Tech, Greenville Middle School World History and Greenville Elementary School Language Arts textbooks, as presented.
3. Recommend approval of disposal of obsolete technology equipment through GreenWave Recycling, as presented.

Going forward board would like more information on age/purchase value of items being disposed

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-184**

**Subject C. Resolution Approval**

Meeting July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

**RESOLUTION ADOPTING A CALAMITY DAY ALTERNATIVE MAKE-UP PLAN**

WHEREAS, the Greenville City Schools Local board of education desires that students have learning opportunities even when schools are closed for any of the reasons specified in section 3313.482 of the Ohio Revised Code; and

WHEREAS, section 3313.482 authorizes a board of education to file an annual plan with the Ohio Department of Education by August 1 of each year to provide online learning opportunities for students in lieu of attendance on such excess days;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT, AND IS, HEREBY RESOLVED that the Greenville City Schools board of education hereby approves the following plan and authorizes its filing with the Ohio Department of Education.

**PLAN FOR ALTERNATIVE MAKE-UP OF CALAMITY DAYS  
(BLIZZARD BAGS/E-DAY)**

Pursuant of Ohio Revised Code section 3313.482, the board of education of Greenville City Schools hereby authorizes the following plan to allow students of the district to access and complete classroom lessons in order

to fulfill up to a maximum of the number of hours that are the equivalent of three school days because of the closing of schools for any of the reasons specified under section 3313.482.

1. This plan is submitted, pursuant to approval of the board of education, prior to August 1, 2023.
2. This plan includes the written consent of the teachers' employee representative as designated under division (B) of section 4117.04. Such consent is on file in the official file of the board of education and is hereby incorporated into this plan as if specifically rewritten.
3. Not later than November 1 of the 2023-2024 school year, each classroom teacher shall develop a sufficient number of lessons for each course taught by that teacher with such lessons requiring, in the judgment of the teacher, an amount of time equal to or greater than the number of hours that are the equivalent of three school days in such teacher's class.
4. The teacher shall designate the order in which the lessons are to be completed.
5. Teachers will update or replace such lessons as necessary throughout the school year based on the instructional progress of students.
6. As soon as practicable after an announced school closure authorized under section 3313.482, staff members designated by the appropriate administrator shall use the Blizzard Bag/E-DAY assignment with students. One lesson shall be posted for each course that was scheduled to meet on the day of the school closing.
7. Each student enrolled in a course for which a lesson is provided shall be granted a two-week period from the date of posting to complete the lesson. If the student does not complete the lesson within this time period, the student will receive an incomplete or failing grade unless a reason sufficient to the teacher is provided.
8. "Blizzard Bags/E-DAY" assignments shall be distributed to all students electronically by not later than December 1, 2023, of the school year or such other date as may be selected by the superintendent. Students shall submit completed lessons to the teachers assigning such lessons not later than two weeks after the date of school closing for which the blizzard bags are assigned.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-185**

2. Recommend the approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Greenville City School Board of Education wishes to advertise and receive bids for the purchase of up to two (2) buses.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Greenville City Schools Board of Education wishes to participate and authorize the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council to advertise and receive bids on said Board's behalf per the specifications submitted for the cooperative purchase of no more than two (2) school buses.

Please note, Board adoption of this resolution does not obligate the district to purchase.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-186**

**Subject D. Contracts**

Meeting July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of a contract with Inside Out Coaching services for onsite coaching of students 1 1/2 days each week for the first semester of the 2023-2024 school year, with a total cost of \$18,000.00 and an additional hourly rate of \$175.00 as requested by the Superintendent to include students in the Greenville Middle School, as needed. This contract will be paid by federal grant funds.
2. Recommend approval of a contract with Keystone Rehabilitation Systems, Inc. (Western Ohio Therapy) for Preschool and Grades K-12 Physical and Occupational Therapy Services, at a rate of \$83.00 per hour, not to exceed \$336,809.85, for the 2023-2024 school year.
3. Recommend approval of a contract with Recovery and Wellness Centers of Midwest Ohio to supply mental health services to identified special need students, at a cost of \$5,250.00 per quarter not to exceed \$21,000.00, for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented.
4. Recommend approval of a Memorandum of Understanding with Recovery and Wellness Centers of Midwest Ohio to supply mental health intervention services to Medicaid eligible students for the benefit of their overall mental health and positive impact on the school environment with no cost to the school district for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented.
5. Recommend approval of an agreement with Recovery and Wellness Centers of Midwest Ohio and Greenville City Schools, in the amount of \$5,125.00, to provide support group services in grades K-12 as needed for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented.
6. Recommend approval of an agreement with Recovery and Wellness Centers of Midwest Ohio and Greenville City Schools, in the amount of \$20,500.00, to provide mental health therapy for students in grades K-12 for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented. (One day a week at the high school building and one day a week at the K-8 building).
7. Recommend approval of the purchase of 44 Dell Desktop computers from Dell Marketing LP, at a cost of \$28,939.24, to be paid with federal grant funds. The desktops were bid through the National Purchasing Cooperative. The desktops will be used in Auto and Supply Chain Management programs.
8. Recommend approval of the purchase of 22 Dell Desktop computers and 22 Dell Monitors from Dell Marketing LP, at a cost of \$43,162.02, to be paid with federal grant funds. The desktops were bid through the National Purchasing Cooperative. The desktops will be used in Engineering/AG lab.
9. Recommend approval of the purchase of 20 Dell Laptop computers from Dell Marketing LP, at a cost of \$15,995.20, to be paid with federal grant funds. The desktops were bid through the National Purchasing Cooperative. The desktops will be used in Med Tech 12.

10. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-163, approved on June 15, 2023, for the contract with Interpreters of the Deaf, LLC to include the dates of July 10-14, 2023. This will provide services for a student to attend an FFA retreat, as presented under separate cover.

11. Recommend approval of an agreement with Western Governors University and Greenville City Schools for field experiences for students wanting to obtain a nursing degree, as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-187**

## 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

### **Subject                      A. Resignations**

Meeting                      July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category                     9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type                            Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Edward Balfour, Language Arts Teacher, Greenville Middle School, effective at the end of the 2022-2023 contract year.

2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Caitlin Beasecker, 1st Grade Teacher and Intervention Specialist, Greenville Elementary School, effective at the end of the 2022-2023 school year.

3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Megan Bell, Asst. Marching Band Director, Greenville High School, effective June 14, 2023.

4. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Sarah Bretz, Intervention Specialist, Greenville High School, effective at the conclusion of her 2022-2023 contract.

5. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Tara Ford, 2nd Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, effective at the end of her 2022-2023 contract.

6. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Emily McIntyre, Language Arts Teacher and 7th & 8th Grade Student Leader Volunteer Supplemental Position, Greenville Middle School, effective at the end of the 2022-2023 school year.

7. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Carl Phlipot, 5-12 Music Teacher and High School Band Director Supplemental Position, Greenville Middle/High School, effective at the end of his 2022-2023 contract.

8. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Kylie Robinson, Wavette Advisor, Greenville High School, effective June 23, 2023.

9. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Dustin Wilker, Math Teacher, Greenville Middle School, effective at the end of the 2022-2023 school year.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-188**

**Subject B. Employment**

Meeting July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Hilary Fourman	Kindergarten Teacher	Elementary School	1 Yr. Limited	V	0	2023-2024 SY
Reagan Leonard	7th-8th Grade Math Teacher	Middle School	1 Yr. Limited	II	0	2023-2024 SY
Kristen Morris	Intervention Specialist	Elementary School	1 Yr. Limited	III	6	2023-2024 SY
Sonya Spitler	Intervention Specialist - ED	Middle School	1 Yr. Limited	II	0	2023-2024 SY

2. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure Supplemental License - K-12 Intervention Specialist and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Richard Salisbury	K-4 ED Intervention Specialist	Elementary School	1 Yr. Limited	V	0	2023-2024 SY

3. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure Alternative License - Resident Educator in PE & Health and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Alex Schiavone	Health & Physical Education Teacher	High School	1 Yr. Limited	IV	2	2023-2024 SY

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-189**

4. Recommend approval for Isaac Osterfeld's position as Greenville Middle School 5th Grade Teacher reflect a change to the position of Greenville Elementary School 2nd Grade Teacher, beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, at the appropriate salary schedule and step pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks.
5. Recommend approval for Ashley Weaver's position as Greenville High School Air Paraprofessional reflect a change to Greenville High School Inclusion Paraprofessional beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, at the appropriate salary schedule and step pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks.
6. Recommend approval for Patti Kiefer to be paid a stipend of \$950.00 to provide a 5-day professional development training for 8 elementary school teachers in Orton-Gillingham curriculum.
7. Recommend approval to amend Resolution #022-133, approved on May 19, 2022, for Kaitlyn Walter's contract to reflect a decrease in contract days from 220 to 215 (beginning with the 2023-2024 school year), as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-190**

**Subject C. Salary Increase**

Meeting July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend the contracts for newly hired staff be amended to reflect the following adjustments on the salary schedule:

**Certified Staff**

Name	Column	Experience	Previously Approved on	Resolution #
Carla Patrick	V	13	June 15, 2023	023-166

**Classified Staff**

Name	Position	Previously Approved on	Resolution #
Megan Stull	Paraprofessional II	June 15, 2023	023-166

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---



Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-191**

**Subject**            **D. Tuition Reimbursement**  
Meeting            Jul 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval of tuition reimbursement for the following individual(s) as provided in the Master Agreement with the Greenville Education Association:

Name of Employee	# Of Classes	Total Amount
Michael Koenig	2	\$400.00

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. Jams Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-192**

**Subject**            **E. Supplemental Contracts**  
Meeting            July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks.

**Volunteers**

Chad Curtis - 7th & 8th Grade Student Leaders  
Rachel Kerns - 7th & 8th Grade Student Leaders

Michael Crampton - Football Coach

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-193**

**Subject**            **F. Professional Leave**  
Meeting            July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Matthew Obringer	Sept. 1, 2023	Indianapolis, IN	NHRA US Nationals	meal (\$10.00)	\$10.00	Perkins & Club Funds
Travis Nicholas	Sept. 1, 2023	Indianapolis, IN	NHRA US Nationals	meal (\$10.00)	\$10.00	Perkins & Club Funds
Tia Randolph	Sept. 1, 2023	Indianapolis, IN	NHRA US Nationals	meal (\$10.00)	\$10.00	Perkins & Club Funds

2. Recommend approval for IMSE Orton-Gillingham training for 8 elementary school teachers, at a cost of \$6,000.00, to be paid with federal grant funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-194**

**Subject G. Field Trip Approval**

Meeting July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of an out-of-state field trip to NHRA US Nationals at Lucas Oil Raceway in Indianapolis, IN for 36 Auto Tech students, on September 1, 2023, under the supervision of instructors Travis Nicholas and Matt Obringer as well as Tia Randolph. The trip will be paid with Perkins and Club funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-195**

## 10. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION-Requests

**Subject A. Curriculum**

Meeting July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval to post for up to three (3), pending enrollment, Virtual Academy Instructors for the 2023-2024 school year at the Greenville Virtual Academy during the hours of 3:00 - 5:00 p.m. This position is to be paid at the negotiated rate per hour from federal funds. One of the positions will be an Intervention Specialist licensed teacher.
2. Recommend approval of a contract with Seesaw Learning Platform for the 2023-2024 school year, at a cost of \$4,212.00, to be paid with federal grant funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-196**

## 11. DISCUSSION

**Subject**            **B. BOE Communications**

Meeting            July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category           11. DISCUSSION

Type                Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – no meeting in summer

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – no meeting in summer

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – meet again in August

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – no meetings in summer

James Sommer: Legislative – budget signed last week; changes to voucher program expansion not happy about

Additional discussion – HS – painting spots in the lot – basically okay if they use older spots near the stadium

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**

Meeting            July 11, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category           13. ADJOURNMENT

Type                Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-197**

Meeting adjourned at 7:47 PM



**Thursday, July 20, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**7:00 a.m. Special Meeting**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**  
Meeting            July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**  
Meeting            July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**  
Meeting            July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

STUMP	P	GETTINGER	A	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**  
Meeting            July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**  
Meeting            July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-198**

## 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS – Personnel

### **Subject A. Employment**

Meeting July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Dacoda Kaczmarek	Instrumental Music Teacher	High School/Middle School	1 Yr. Limited	II	0	2023-2024 SY
Kathleen Snell	5th Grade Teacher	Middle School	1 Yr. Limited	II	3	2023-2024 SY

2. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Tracy Schaar	AIR Monitor - Paraprofessional I	High School	1 Yr. Limited	6	2023-2024 SY

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-199**

### **Subject B. Supplemental Contracts**

Meeting July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Dacoda Kaczmarek	High School Marching Band Director	10	1	1	\$5,920
Ryan Staats	Asst. High School Marching Band Director	4	1	1	1,841

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-200**

### 3. Executive Session

**Subject**            **A. Executive Session**

Meeting            July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category           3. Executive Session

Type                Action

Motion to move into Executive Session to consider the employment, dismissal, discipline, and compensation of a public employee.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-201**

Entered executive session from 7:04 AM – 7:59 AM

### 4. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**

Meeting            July 20, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category           4. ADJOURNMENT

Type                Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

***Resolution No. 023-202***

Meeting adjourned at 8:00 AM



**Wednesday, August 2, 2023 & Thursday, August 3, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**9:00 A.M. - Strategic Planning & Board Review Meeting**  
**Summer Strategic Planning Retreat**  
**Hueston Woods**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**                    **A. Certification**

Meeting                  Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category                1. MEETING OPENING

Type                      Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**                    **B. Call to Order**

Meeting                  Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category                1. MEETING OPENING

Type                      Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**                    **C. Roll Call**

Meeting                  Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category                1. MEETING OPENING

Type                      Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

**Subject**                    **D. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting                  Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category                1. MEETING OPENING

Type                      Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**                    **E. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting                  Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category                1. MEETING OPENING

Type                      Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer



SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-203**

## 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS – Requests

### **Subject A. Requests**

Meeting Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the Van Driver job description, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-204**

### **Subject B. Contract**

Meeting Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 2. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of a two-year maintenance agreement with Waibel Energy Systems at a base cost of \$74,360.00 annually, as presented. Additionally, recommend approval of additional options 1 and 3, for semi-annual filter replacements at both the K-8 and high school at cost of \$22,500.00 annually, and the Limited Select Service Plan at the high school at a cost of \$30,700.00 annually, as presented. The maintenance agreement, including options 1 and 3, was bid through Equalis. The costs of filters in option 1 were bid through the Southwestern Ohio EPC.
2. Recommend approval of a primary agreement with the Darke County Educational Service Center per ORC (related to per-pupil amounts \$6.50 or more) and supervisory services per ORC 3317.023(E) for the 2023-2024 school year.
3. Recommend approval of a contract with the Darke County Educational Service Center for services for the 2023-2024 school year in the projected amount of \$441,800.00, of which \$400,000.00 is for preschool services and \$41,800.00 for a student to attend the hearing-impaired unit at Franklin Monroe, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-204**

### 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS – Personnel

**Subject**            **A. Resignation**  
**Meeting**           Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          3. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Laura Mullins, Secretary, Greenville High School, effective August 15, 2023.
2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Michael Reier, Bus Driver, effective August 21, 2023.
3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Brian Subler, Computer Information Systems (CIS) Instructor, Greenville High School, effective at the end of the 2022-2023 school year. Further, recommend approval to accept the resignation of Brian Subler, Eighth Grade Football Coach, effective for the 2023-2024 season.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-206**

**Subject**            **B. Employment**  
**Meeting**           Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          3. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend approval of the pay scale for Van Driver employees, as presented.
2. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Karsyn Beyke	ELA Teacher	Middle School	1 Yr. Limited	II	0	2023-2024 SY

3. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks:

Name	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
John McGiffin	Part-time Hourly Van Driver	Transportation	1 Yr. Limited	0	2023-2024 SY
Angelitta Via	Part-time Hourly Van Driver	Transportation	1 Yr. Limited	0	2023-2024 SY

4. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not have an active licensure and/or return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Classified Staff		
Name	Position	Effective
Michael Reier	Bus Driver	2023-2024 SY

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-207**

**Subject**            **C. Salary Increase**  
**Meeting**         Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend the contracts for newly hired staff be amended to reflect the following adjustments on the salary schedule:

**Certified Staff**

Name	Column	Experience	Previously Approved on	Resolution #
Laura Donadio	IV	15	June 15, 2023	023-166
Dacoda Kaczmarek	III	0	July 20, 2023	023-199
Reagan Leonard	IV	0	July 11, 2023	023-189
Victoria Schulze	IV	0	June 15, 2023	023-166
Sonya Bennett-Spitler	IV	19	July 11, 2023	023-189

**Classified Staff**

Name	Position	Experience	Previously Approved on	Resolution #
Karen Maxwell	Half-time Paraprofessional Medical Specialist	10	June 15, 2023	023-166

2. Recommend the following individual be approved for a change in salary classification having met terms as stated in the Master Agreement. Change in salary will be reflected in the 2023-2024 contract to be issued:

Name of Employee	Present Scale	New Scale
Michael Koenig	Masters	Masters +15

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-208**

**Subject**            **D. Supplemental Contracts**  
**Meeting**         Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Personnel  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Breeze Cary	Wavette Advisor	5	1	1	\$2,178

2. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-144, approved May 18, 2023, for Lori Keller's supplemental position as Varsity Girls Tennis Coach reflect a change from Class 5, Step 1, Year 1 to Class 5, Step 3, Year 5 due to previous years of experience.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-209**

## 4. DISCUSSION

**Subject**            **A. Discussion Items**  
**Meeting**         Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        4. DISCUSSION  
**Type**             Discussion

1. Policies; Equity & Adequacy; Lifewise Academy; Solar Eclipse; OSBA delegate; Family Health Clinic
2. Team skills on better listener
3. Forecast; upcoming negotiations; major upcoming projects impacting budgeting/cash balances; food service status on impact of costs on fund balance; preschool financial scenarios
4. Food service, transportation and building and grounds status updates
5. Understanding report card; curriculum updates
6. Discuss accomplishments of last year/review goals

7. Brainstorming of list of projects, things to accomplish in coming year
8. Team building

Recess at 7:59 PM on Wednesday, August 2, 2023

Reconvene at 8:15 AM on Thursday August 3, 2023

9. Discussion and development of plan to comply with board policy GBD on board members visiting the schools
10. Continued preschool discussion and plan development; development of task force to determine feasibility of bringing preschool to K-8 building
11. Succession planning and superintendent and treasurer evaluations
12. Development of timeline of major events and transitions

## 5. EXECUTIVE SESSION

**Subject**            **A. EXECUTIVE ESSESSION**  
**Meeting**           Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**         5. EXECUTIVE SESSION  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend to enter executive session to discuss the employment and compensation of a public employee.

Motion to adjourn by: Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mark Libert

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-210**

*Enter executive session at 1:26 PM*

*Exit executive session at 1:32 PM*

13. Continued discussion of timeline of major events and transitions
14. Discussion of stadium bleachers and steps to develop a team to help get community support
15. Review of discussion items

## 6. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
**Meeting**           Aug. 2-3, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**         6. ADJOURNMENT  
**Type**                Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

***Resolution No. 023-211***

Meeting adjourned at 3:05



**Thursday, August 17, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-212**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
Type                Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following dates:

July 11, 2023 - Regular Meeting  
July 20, 2023 - Regular Meeting  
August 2-3, 2023 - Special Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-213**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
Type                Information

1. The District would like to highlight and thank the custodians/maintenance staff, administrators, bus drivers, technology staff, certified staff, classified staff, and nursing staff for their preparation for the 2023-2024 school year.

2. The District would like to highlight BOE President Krista Stump for becoming a recipient of the 2023 OSBA Aptitude Award. The aptitude award is a distinct award and is part of the STAR Awards Program (Service, Training, Aptitude, and Recognition). Of more than 3,400 board members in Ohio, only 35 will receive the honor in 2023. Congratulations Krista!

New teacher meeting 8/23; open house 8/24 and opening day for all staff is 8/25

## 4. TREASURER'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Treasurer's Report**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education



Category 4. TREASURER'S REPORT  
Type Information

Now that the fiscal year is closed, we are working toward audit – currently working on the state required annual comprehensive report.

## 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Subject **A. Public Participation**  
Meeting Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
Type Procedural

### PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

Subject **A. Requests**  
Meeting Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
Type Action

1. Recommend the Treasurers report for the month of July 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.
2. Recommend the Schedule of Bills for the month of July 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)
3. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

### August 17, 2023 THEN & NOW CERTIFICATION

VENDOR	ENCUMB	PAID	DIFFER	BUILDING	EXPLANATION
Brown Supply	0.00	755.00	755.00	Maintenance	No PO in place at time of purchase
Trish Martin	0.00	41.25	41.25	Transportation	No PO in place when expense occurred
<b>Total:</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>796.25</b>	<b>796.25</b>		

4. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2024 as presented.

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Fund Description</b>	<b>Total</b>
001	GENERAL FUND	\$32,133,217.07
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$697,429.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,163,742.00
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$129,510.36
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$131,700.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$69,700.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$5,740.00
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$14,600.00
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$370,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$79,689.75
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$441,700.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$75,430.69
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$160,021.09
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$743,500.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$13,049.84
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$3,870,018.33
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$815,996.50
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$61,789.43
536	TITLE ONE	\$86,211.18
572	TITLE ONE	\$993,934.82
584	Title IV	\$115,767.13
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$0.00

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Fund Description</b>	<b>Total</b>
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$130,525.50
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$265,986.05
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$46,082,921.00</b>

5. Recommend approval of a petty cash fund for the following:

- Auto Tech in the amount of \$60.00
- High School in the amount of \$200.00
- Cafeteria in the amount of \$100.00
- Memorial Hall in the amount of \$50.00
- K-8 building in the amount of \$100.00

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-214**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy

**Subject**            **A. Policy Review Discussion by the Board**  
**Meeting**           Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**                Discussion

1. Policy review discussion by the Board.

GCN – evaluations, need to check on dates throughout.

**Subject**            **B. Policy Review - 1st Reading**  
**Meeting**           Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**                Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for 1st reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
GBQ-E	Criminal Record Check
GBR	Family and Medical Leave
GBR-R	Family and Medical Leave
GBS	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability (HIPAA)
GBS-E	Notice of Privacy Practices
GCA	Certificated Staff Positions

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
GCB-1	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Teachers)
GCB-1-R	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Teachers)
GCB-2	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Administrators)
GCB-2-R	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Alternative Administrative License)
GCBA	Professional Staff Salary Schedules (need to check on this one)
GCBA-R	Certificated Staff Salary Schedules
GCBB	Professional Staff Supplemental Contracts
GCBC	Certificated Staff Fringe Benefits
G CBD	Certificated Staff Leaves and Absences
G CBD-R	Certificated Staff Leave for Jury Duty

**Subject**                      **C. Policy Review - 2nd Reading**  
 Meeting                      Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
 Category                      7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
 Type                              Action

1. Recommend the following policy be reviewed for 2nd reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
FF	Naming New Facilities
FL	Retirement of Facilities
GA	Personnel Policies Goals
GBA	Equal Opportunity Employment
GBB (also ABB)	Staff Involvement in Decision Making
GBCA	Staff Conflict of Interest
GBCB	Staff Conduct
GBD	Board-Staff Communications
GBE	Staff Health and Safety
GBE-R	Staff Health and Safety
GBEA (also JHCCA)	HIV/AIDS <b>(RESCIND)</b>
GBG	Staff Participation in Political Activities
GBH (also JM)	Staff-Student Relations
GBI	Staff Gifts and Solicitations
GBK	Smoking on District Property by Staff Members
GBL	Personnel Records
GBM	Staff Complaints and Grievances
GBP	Drug-Free Workplace
GBP-R	Substance-Free Workplace and Awareness Program
GBQ	Criminal Record Check
GBQ-R	Criminal Record Check
JHCCA	HIV/AIDS <b>(RESCIND)</b>

## OSBA Policy Updates

Policy	Description
BDDG	Minutes
JED	Student Absences and Excuses

**Subject**                      **D. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**                     Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                  7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS - Board Policy  
**Type**                        Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved:

Policy	Description
EEAE-E-1	Private Transportation Permission Form - Extra Curricular Activity
EEAE-E-2	Private Transportation Permission Form - Within the School Day
EEBA	Use of School-Owned Vehicles
EEBA-R	Use of School-Owned Vehicles
EF/EFB	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
EF/EFB-R	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
EFF	Food Sale Standards
EFG	Student Wellness Program
EFH	Food Allergies
EFI	Federal Educational Funds Procurement Policy
EGAAA	Copyright
EGAC	Telephone Services
EGAC-R	Staff Use of Mobile Telephones
EHA	Data and Records Retention
EHA-R	Data and Records Retention (Electronic Mail and Social Media Content) <b>(RESCIND)</b>
EI	Insurance Management
FA	Facilities Development Goals
FB	Facilities Planning
FD	Tax Issues
FEE	Site Acquisition Procedure
FEF	Construction Contracts Bidding and Awards

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-215**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

**Subject**            **A. Donations**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type                Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
GNB Banking Centers	\$5,000.00	GCS - Tennis Court Sponsorship
Mark Libert	\$1,000.00	Career Tech Student Fees
Orthopedic Associates of SW Ohio, Inc.	\$10,000.00	GCS - Field House Sponsorship

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-216**

**Subject**            **B. Requests**  
Meeting            Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type                Action

1. Recommend the Board of Education appoint Jim Sommer as the delegate, and Krista Stump as the alternate, for the OSBA Capital Conference Annual Business Meeting to be held during November 12-14, 2023.
2. Recommend the Superintendent and Treasurer be authorized for the 2023-2024 school year to enter into tuition contracts with other school districts to provide for the education of students who either are residents of Greenville City Schools but are being educated in another district or are being educated in Greenville City Schools but are legal residents of another district. The Board President shall also sign such contracts.
3. Recommend the Superintendent and Treasurer be given the authority to approve all student activity budgets and district student activity fundraisers for the 2023-2024 school year.
4. Recommend that the Board of Education appoint the Business Advisory Council for the 2023-2024 school year: Kara Allread-Council Chair, Mike Bowers, Jennifer Williams, Cindy Frantz, Rachel Neal, Mark Abell, Matt Kolb, Rita McCans, Bob Nelson, Randy O'Dell, Todd Schilling, Tamala Marley, and Steve Willman.
5. Recommend approval of the bus routes for the 2023-2024 school year, including summer school, and as amended throughout the school year by the Transportation Supervisor and Superintendent.
6. Recommend the approval to designate Stan Hughes, High School Principal, and Chris Mortensen, Middle School Principal, as the Title IX Coordinators for the district and the Nondiscrimination District Compliance Officers. They can be assisted by Jim Hooper, Director of Curriculum & Instruction, as necessary.

7. Recommend approval of the rate for the Greenville Learning Center at \$23.00 each day for the 2023-2024 school year.
8. Recommend approval of a 2-day, 3-day, 4-day, or 5-day a week option for the Greenville Learning Center scheduling for the 2023-2024 school year.
9. Recommend approval of the Greenville Learning Center handbook for the 2023-2024 school year.
10. Recommend approval for Carrie Sabroff to receive her Greenville High School diploma through the established Ohio Department of Education Ohio 22+ Adult High School Diploma program. She completed the requirements through The American Academy program and Columbus State Community College 22+. The effective date for the diploma is July 31, 2023.
11. Recommend approval for the NJROTC program to participate in the NJROTC Marksmanship Program and competitive competitions under the supervision of CDR Mark Atkinson, as presented. CDR Atkinson has successfully completed the necessary training required to be a marksmanship instructor.
12. Recommend approval of the annual in-state tuition rate of \$5,717.76 for the 2023-2024 school year as set by the Ohio Department of Education. The out-of-state rate would be \$9,265.91 for the 2023-2024 school year.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
 Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-217**

13. Recommend the approval for Greenville High School students to participate in a parking lot painting program for the 2023-2024 school year, at the parking spaces approved by the Greenville City School District administration, in the high school parking lot at the stadium. The program will follow the previously presented guidelines and application that can be adjusted as needed by the high school administrators. The cost to have and paint a parking spot is \$45.00 for the 2023-2024 school year.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	N
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 4-1

**Resolution No. 023-218**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>C. Contracts</b>
Meeting	Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval of a contract with Montgomery County Educational Service Center for hearing and audiology services, at a cost not to exceed \$44,625.00, for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented.

2. Recommend approval of a contract with the Midwest Regional Educational Service Center to provide vision services for 3 students specified by the Director of Special Services, at a cost not to exceed \$7,831.00, for the 2023-2024 school year.
3. Recommend approval of a contract with MAXIM Healthcare Staffing to provide one or more licensed or certified healthcare providers (i.e., LPNs, RNs, and other various health services personnel) as specified by Greenville City Schools and the medical directives for students for supplemental healthcare staffing services subject to availability of qualified personnel, at a rate of \$67.00 per hour not to exceed \$125,424.00, for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented under separate cover.
4. Recommend approval of an agreement with the Darke County Jobs and Family Services and Greenville City Schools to participate in the Work Experience Program during the 2023-2024 school year. Volunteers within the program will be placed in district facilities pending completion of all necessary requirements and successful completion of criminal background checks.
5. Recommend approval of an agreement with the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (EPC) to participate in the Prime Vendor Agreement to receive a rebate for the 2023-2024 school year.
6. Recommend approval of an Advertisement/Sponsorship Agreement between Edison State Community College and Greenville City Schools, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-218**

## 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Resignation</b>
Meeting	Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Karen Hill, Kindergarten Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, effective at the end of the 2023-2024 school year, for retirement purposes.
2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Lisa Marcum, Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional, effective August 15, 2023.
3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Ryan Staats, Asst. Marching Band Director, Greenville High School, effective August 1, 2023.
4. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Brian Subler, Co-NTHS Advisor, Greenville High School, effective at the end of the 2022-2023 school year.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert



Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-219**

**Subject B. Employment**

Meeting Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individuals as certified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Phillip Frech	Computer Information Systems (CIS) Instructor	High School	1 Yr. Limited	I	0	August 30, 2023
Raymond (Mike) Manix	Engineering Instructor	High School	1 Yr. Limited	II	10	2023-2024 SY
Joshua Moore	Engineering Instructor	High School	1 Yr. Limited	II	5	2023-2024 SY

2. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position(s) indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Lisa Marcum	Bus Driver	Transportation	1 Yr. Limited	0	2023-2024 SY

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-220**

3. Recommend the contract for Erin Eberwein be amended to Greenville High School Principal's Secretary, effective August 18, 2023, at the appropriate salary schedule and step pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks. This is a change of assignment moving her from the 10-month Other Secretary position on the pay scale to the 12-month Principal's Secretary position.

4. Recommend approval of an involuntary transfer for Teresa Schaaf from an Intervention Specialist at Greenville Middle School to an Intervention Specialist at Greenville High School beginning with the 2023-2024

school year. Further, recommend approval to pay her \$100.00 for her involuntary transfer for a move outside the contractual school year as stipulated in the Master Agreement dated June 2024.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-221**

5. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Classified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Karen Maxwell	Paraprofessional, Food Service	2023-2024 SY
Natasha Riley	Secretary, Custodian	2023-2024 SY
Shirley Spurlock	Food Service	2023-2024 SY

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-222**

6. Recommend approval of the following individual(s) as Virtual Academy Instructors for the 2023-2024 school year at the Greenville Virtual Academy for the number of days listed during the hours of 3:00-5:00 p.m. at the rate of \$31.42 per hour, to be paid out of Title I funds:

Name	Days Per Week	Total Hours
Pamela Kimes	3 days per week	6 hours per week
Jenny King	5 days per week	10 hours per week
Stephanie Zumbrun	2 days per week	4 hours per week
Pamela Kimes (Substitute)		
Stephanie Zumbrun (Substitute)		

7. Recommend approval for the following teachers to be paid a total of 40 hours each, at the curriculum rate of \$21.75 per hour, for attending Orton-Gillingham training on the previously Board approved dates of August 14-18, 2023, to be paid with federal funds:

Laura Donadio

Hilary Fourman

Mary (Betsy) Kraft  
Ashley Miller  
Kristen Morris  
Isaac Osterfeld  
Carla Patrick  
Brittany Voke

8. Recommend retroactive approval (effective August 4, 2023) of part-time summer employment for Denise Obringer for bus/van cleaning during the summer of 2023, at a maximum of 2 hours, at the rate of \$10.10 per hour.

9. Recommend approval of the following teachers to serve as Supplemental Licensure Mentors during the 2023-2024 school year, to be paid the agreed upon Master Agreement stipend, and pending completion of all necessary requirements including the correct teaching certification/licensure:

Rachel Kerns for Timothy Pratt  
Amanda Miller for Michelle Drees

10. Recommend approval of the following extended service contract(s) for the 2023-2024 school year pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks:

Name of Employee	Position	Number of Days
Raymond (Mike) Manix	HS-Career Tech-Engineering	3
Joshua Moore	HS-Career Tech-Engineering	3

11. Recommend approval of the following teachers to serve as a Resident Educator Mentor during the 2023-2024 school year, to be paid the agreed upon Master Agreement stipend, and pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure:

Mary McLear for Hilary Fourman  
Elizabeth Langston for Alex Schiavone and Dacoda Kaczmarek  
Megan Roessner for Susan Bredefeld

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-223**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>C. Salary Increase</b>
Meeting	Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel
Type	Action

1. Recommend the contract(s) for newly hired staff be amended to reflect the following adjustments on the salary schedule:

Certified Staff

Name	Column	Experience	Previously Approved on	Resolution #
Karsyn Beyke	IV	2	August 2, 2023	023-207
Richard Salisbury	VI	0	July 11, 2023	023-189

2. Recommend the following individual be approved for a change in salary classification having met terms as stated in the Master Agreement. Change in salary will be reflected in the 2023-2024 contract to be issued:

Name of Employee	Present Scale	New Scale
Megan Frame	Masters	Masters +15

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried:

**Resolution No. 023-224**

**Subject D. Supplemental Contracts**

Meeting Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the following individuals and organizations to perform services for the Greenville Athletic Department during the Fall, Winter, and Spring seasons, beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, at no expense to the general funds. Duties performed: ticket sellers, ticket takers, timer, concession workers, scorekeeper, cleanup crew, announcer, maintenance worker and video operator:

Kim Berner, Jim Beyke, Denise Brandenburg, Ryan Brandenburg, Randall Bowman, Chris Boroff, Kandee Combs, Ethan Cundiff, Tim Cundiff, Becky Curtis, Chad Curtis, Darke County Sherriff, Adam Eberwein, Erin Eberwein, Dave Ernst, Stacy Ernst, Eric Fellers, Stacy Fellers, Shellie Francis, Laura Germann, Peggy Goodpaster, David Guillozet, Tracy Haines, Michelle Hardesty, Dave Henry, Mike Hohler, Karla Holzapfel, Jill Holzapfel, Matt Holzapfel, Ron Holzapfel, Corey Jenkinson, Jeff Jenkinson, Kevin Jenkinson, Kyle Kagey, Virginia Kagey, Rachel Kerns, Matt Levek, Dennis Light, Stephanie Lind, Kathy Marker, Wayne Marker, Tory Martin, Marty McCabe, Mollie Mendoza, Michelle Miller, Mary Lee Moore, Jerrod Newland, Dawn Nicholas, Travis Nicholas, NJROTC, Carol Paul, William Plessinger, Zac Randall, Patricia Rhoades, Craig Riethman, Melissa Riethman, Bart Schmitz, Amy Schoen, Jessica Shaffer, Robert Shaffer, Shawn Shaffer, Tiffany Shaffer, Elizabeth Shields, Brian Stickel, and Tracy Tryon

2. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Ryan Eldridge	Eighth Grade Football Coach	4	1	1	\$1,841

Name	Position	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Amanda Franks	Assistant Band Director	8	1	1	\$3,185
Matthew Hamilton	Strength/Conditioning Coordinator (Fall)	5	1	1	\$2,178
John Tabler	Asst. High School Girls Soccer Coach	5	1	1	\$2,178

### **Volunteer**

Caitlin Beasecker - Girls Soccer

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

### ***Resolution No. 023-225***

#### **Subject E. Tuition Reimbursement**

Meeting Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of tuition reimbursement for the following individual(s) as provided in the Master Agreement with the Greenville Education Association:

Name of Employee	# Of Classes	Total Amount
Robyn Bowers	1	\$200.00
Pamela Kimes	1	\$190.27

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

### ***Resolution No. 023-226***

#### **Subject F. Field Trip Approval**

Meeting Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend retroactive approval of an out of state trip for Girls Golf to compete in the National Trail Lady Blazer Invitational, at Highland Lake Golf Course in Richmond, Indiana, on Saturday, August 12, 2023. The team was transported via school transportation and was under the supervision of Tracy Haines, Head Girls Golf Coach.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-227**

## 10. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION – Requests

**Subject**                **A. Curriculum**  
**Meeting**              Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**            10. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests  
**Type**                 Action

1. Recommend approval to enroll our District in the One2One Risk Solutions to provide a comprehensive, web-based administrative platform designed for schools to fund and manage accidental loss and damage to their school issued 1:1 electronic devices. One 2One Risk Solutions is a self-insurance model with money returned to the district to fund losses. In addition, the approval of a charge to students of \$20.00 to purchase insurance for 1:1 electronic devices with a \$50.00 deductible for damage or loss.
2. Recommend approval of the purchase of 200 Generation 9 iPads from the Apple Store for Education, in the amount of \$58,800.00, to be paid with federal funds. This was bid through the State of Ohio purchasing contract.
3. Recommend approval of a one-year contract with Education Plus, LLC to act on behalf of Greenville City Schools regarding E-Rate matters, at a cost of \$7,500.00. As part of the contract, Education Plus LLC will complete the necessary documents to secure E-Rate funding for the funding year 2023, which is FY 2024.
4. Recommend approval of a contract with ClassLink, Inc. to provide rostering services of students and staff into district digital curriculum programs, at a cost not to exceed \$9,836.25, to be paid with federal grant funds.
5. Recommend the approval of a contract with Windsor Learning to provide training in the Sondag System 2 Reading Intervention for middle and high school teachers, at a cost not to exceed \$5,082.60, to be paid with federal grant funds.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-228**

## 11. DISCUSSION

**Subject**                **B. BOE Communications**  
**Meeting**              Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**            11. DISCUSSION  
**Type**                 Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – 500 club tickets on sale; athletic sponsorship program going on again this year; anyone wanting a brick, let foundation know soon – they are placing order; new board member Daniel Edwards replacing long-time member Dave Ernst

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – no meeting

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – no meeting

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – no meeting

James Sommer: Legislative – currently in recess; however, zoom with COSSBA on federal advocacy and going to voice opinion on vouchers at federal level

## 12. EXECUTIVE SESSION

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Executive Session, if necessary</b>
Meeting	Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	12. EXECUTIVE SESSION
Type	Discussion

Motion to move into Executive Session to discuss the employment and compensation of a public employee.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-229**

Enter executive session at 7:39 PM

## 13. ADJOURNMENT

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Adjournment</b>
Meeting	Aug. 17, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	13. ADJOURNMENT
Type	Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I
----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-230**

Meeting adjourned at 8:02 PM



**Thursday, September 21, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**

Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**

Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**

Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	A
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer



LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-231**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
**Meeting**           Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
**Type**                Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following date:

Thursday, August 17, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-232**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
**Meeting**           Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**                Information

1. The District would like to highlight the entire staff of the Greenville City School District for all their hard work and dedication in a successful start to the 2023-2024 school year. We are thankful for our great school team.
2. The District would like to highlight the Greenville Middle School students for a well-executed and delivered Patriot's Day program. All students and staff were involved to not only honor our fallen heroes and first responders of September 11th but also all of those who lost loved ones. A special thank you to Chris Mortensen and Rhonda Schaar for coordinating the events. A very special thank you to Commander Ken LaVoy for being the guest speaker at the K-8 ceremony.

## 4. TREASURER'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Treasurer's Report**  
**Meeting**           Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          4. TREASURER'S REPORT  
**Type**                Information

FY 23 audit is underway. If not already received, board members will receive a link to a survey to complete as part of the audit. Audit will complete by calendar year end.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, required by the state to be filed with the auditors within 150 days of fiscal year end, is nearly complete.

## 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

**Subject**            **A. Public Participation**  
**Meeting**           Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
**Type**                Procedural

### PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

**Subject**            **A. Requests**  
**Meeting**           Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
**Type**                Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of August 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.
2. Recommend the Schedule of Bills for the month of August 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)
3. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

### September 21, 2023 – THEN & NOW CERTIFICATION

VENDOR	ENCUMB	PAID	DIFFER	BUILDING	EXPLANATION
Michael Vrazalich	0.00	115.00	115.00	Trans	Expense occurred prior to PO

<b>TOTALS</b>	0.00	115.00	115.00		

4. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2024 as presented.

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Fund Description</b>	<b>Total</b>
001	GENERAL FUND	\$32,133,217.07
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$697,429.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,163,742.00
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$129,510.36
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$131,700.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$69,700.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$5,740.00
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$14,600.00
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$370,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$79,689.75
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$441,700.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$75,430.69
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$160,021.09
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$743,500.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$13,049.84
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$3,870,018.33
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$815,996.50
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$61,789.43
536	TITLE ONE	\$86,211.18
572	TITLE ONE	\$993,934.82
584	Title IV	\$115,767.13

Fund	Fund Description	Total
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$0.00
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$130,525.50
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$265,986.05
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$46,082,921.00</b>

5. Recommend authorization of transfers and advances necessary for the purpose of creating a positive balance in a particular fund. Other activities will be reported to the Board of Education subsequently.

Transfer \$75,000 from 001 General Fund to 599-9296 for district share of NJROTC salaries  
Transfer \$75,000 from 001 General Fund to 432-9324 for district EMIS expenses required to be tracked separately  
Transfer \$10,000 from 001 General Fund to 011-9090 for CT preschool

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried:

**Resolution No. 023-233**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy

**Subject**                    **A. Policy Review Discussion by the Board**  
Meeting                    Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
Type                        Discussion

1. Policy review discussion by the Board.

**Subject**                    **B. Policy 1st Reading**  
Meeting                    Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                    7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
Type                        Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for first reading:

Policy	Description
GCBE	Administrative Vacations and Holidays
GCC	Certificated Staff Recruiting
GCD	Professional Staff Hiring
GCD-R	Professional Staff Hiring
GCE	Part-Time and Substitute Certificated Staff Employment
GCI	Certificated Staff Assignments and Transfers

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
GCI	Certificated Staff Time Schedules
GCKA	Certificated Staff Extended Service
GCKB	Certificated Staff Meetings
GCL	Professional Staff Development Opportunities
GCLA	Certificated Staff Visitations and Conferences
GCLA-R	Certificated Staff Visitations and Conferences
GCLA-2-R	Administrative Professional Leave Guidelines
GCN-2 (Also AFC-2)	Evaluation of Certificated Staff (Administrators Both Certificated and Classified)
GCN-2-R (Also AFC-2-R)	Evaluation of Certificated Staff (Administrators Both Certificated and Classified)
GCNA	Evaluation of School Counselors
GCPA	Reduction in Certificated Staff Work Force
GCPA-R	Reduction in Certificated Staff Work Force
GCPB	Resignation of Certificated Staff Members
GCPCA	Severance Pay

**Subject**                      **C. Policy 2nd Reading**  
**Meeting**                      Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                      7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                              Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for 2nd reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
GBQ-E	Criminal Record Check
GBR	Family and Medical Leave
GBR-R	Family and Medical Leave
GBS	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability (HIPAA)
GBS-E	Notice of Privacy Practices
GCA	Certificated Staff Positions
GCB-1	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Teachers)
GCB-1-R	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Teachers)
GCB-2	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Administrators)
GCB-2-R	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Alternative Administrative License)
GCBA	Professional Staff Salary Schedules
GCBA-R	Certificated Staff Salary Schedules
GCBB	Professional Staff Supplemental Contracts
GCBC	Certificated Staff Fringe Benefits
G CBD	Certificated Staff Leaves and Absences
G CBD-R	Certificated Staff Leave for Jury Duty

**Subject**                    **D. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**                 Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**               7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                     Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
FF	Naming New Facilities
FL	Retirement of Facilities
GA	Personnel Policies Goals
GBA	Equal Opportunity Employment
GBB (also ABB)	Staff Involvement in Decision Making
GBCA	Staff Conflict of Interest
GBCB	Staff Conduct
GBD	Board-Staff Communications
GBE	Staff Health and Safety
GBE-R	Staff Health and Safety
GBEA (also JHCCA)	HIV/AIDS <b>(RESCIND)</b>
GBG	Staff Participation in Political Activities
GBH (also JM)	Staff-Student Relations
GBI	Staff Gifts and Solicitations
GBK	Smoking on District Property by Staff Members
GBL	Personnel Records
GBM	Staff Complaints and Grievances
GBP	Drug-Free Workplace
GBP-R	Substance-Free Workplace and Awareness Program
GBQ	Criminal Record Check
GBQ-R	Criminal Record Check
JHCCA	HIV/AIDS <b>(RESCIND)</b>
KG-E	Rental Fee for Use of School Facilities

#### **OSBA Policy Updates**

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
BDDG	Minutes
JED	Student Absences and Excuses

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

**Subject**            **A. Donations**  
Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type                Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Cal-Maine Foods, Inc.	\$100.00	GHS - Staff Shirt Donation
The Coffee Pot	\$172.50	GCS- Staff Opening Day Refreshments
Jafe Decorating, Inc.	\$200.00	GHS - Staff Shirt Donation
Jim Koontz	Portable Ball Machine (value \$1,247.50)	GHS - Tennis
Wayne HealthCare	\$20,000.00	Field House Sponsorship

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

### **Resolution No. 023-235**

**Subject**            **B. Requests**  
Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval of Jody Harter as the designated Greenville City School's Homeless Liaison for the 2023-2024 school year.
2. Recommend approval of the disposal, via trade in, of the following two mowers:

Grasshopper ztr-725DT6 (value \$4,650.00)  
Grasshopper ztr-727EFI (value \$3,468.00)

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

### **Resolution No. 023-236**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>C. Contracts</b>
Meeting	Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval of an Assignment of USDA Foods Member Agreement with Southwestern Ohio Education Purchasing Council for the 2023-2024 school year at a cost not to exceed \$850.00, as presented under separate cover.
2. Recommend approval of a one-year contract with D&L Services for monitoring the following systems, at the listed cost, beginning October 1, 2023:
  - Security System: K-8 Facility, \$254.00 per year
  - Fire Alarm System: K-8 Facility, \$304.00 per year
  - Fire Alarm System: Memorial Hall, \$304.00 per year
  - Security System: High School, \$254.00 per year
3. Recommend approval of a one-year contract with D&L Services for monitoring the following systems, at the listed cost, beginning November 1, 2023:
  - Elevator 1: K-8 Facility, \$254.00 per year
  - Elevator 2: K-8 Facility, \$254.00 per year
  - Fire Alarm System: High School, \$304.00 per year
4. Recommend approval of a transportation agreements, as presented under separate cover.
5. Recommend approval of a three-year contract with Jostens for Greenville Senior High School's Yearbook as recommended by Principal, Stan Hughes, at no cost to the Board of Education. The estimated proposed budget for 125 yearbooks is \$8,250.00. The funds are to be raised by yearbook sales.
6. Recommend approval of an agreement between Concord Theatricals and Greenville City Schools for the GHS Theatre Club to obtain a license to perform the play Hound of the Baskervilles by Tim Kelly, as recommended by Greenville High School Principal Stan Hughes. The licensing fee for the fall performances will be \$520.00 for four performances, to be paid with GHS Theater funds.
7. Recommend approval to pay preschool excess costs to the Darke County Educational Service Center for the 2022-2023 school year, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried:  
**Resolution No. 023-237**



## 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

**Subject**            **A. Resignation**  
Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Joshua Baumann, Seventh Grade Boys Basketball Coach, effective September 18, 2023.
2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Rachel Kerns, Supplemental Licensure Mentor for Timothy Pratt, effective with the 2023-2024 school year.
3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Amanda Miller, Supplemental Licensure Mentor for Michelle Drees, effective August 22, 2023.
4. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of William Nibert Jr., Jr. High Wrestling Coach, effective August 15, 2023.
5. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Sandra Snyder, Assistant Principal, Greenville Middle School, effective at the end of the 2023-2024 school year for retirement purposes.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-238**

**Subject**            **B. Employment**  
Meeting            Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as certified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Column	Years of Experience	Effective
Georgia Lange	Language Arts Teacher	Middle School	1 Yr. Limited	VI	14	9-6-2023

2. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, for the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Megan Schaffer	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional	Transportation	1 Year Limited	0	9-5-2023

3. Recommend approval for the contract of Stephanie Schwartz be amended from Greenville Middle School Paraprofessional to Greenville High School Assistant Principal Secretary, effective September 22, 2023, at the appropriate salary schedule, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-239**

4. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not have an active licensure and/or return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

**Certified Staff**

<b>Name of Employee</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Effective</b>
Courtney Bryson	General Education	9-21-2023
Janell Claudy	General Education	9-21-2023
Andrea Gruber	General Education & School Nurse	9-20-2023
Alli Hill	General Education	9-5-2023
Karen Maxwell	School Nurse	8-31-2023

**Classified Staff**

<b>Name of Employee</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Effective</b>
Patricia Baker	Crossing Guard	9-1-2023
Janell Claudy	Paraprofessional, Secretary, Food Service, Crossing Guard	9-21-2023
Brandi Davis	Crossing Guard	9-6-2023
Michael Vrazalich	Bus Driver	09-22-2023

5. Recommend approval to employ Michael Crampton as a substitute teacher for the Summer School session beginning July 31, 2023, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a one-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the summer of 2023, and successful completion of criminal background checks, to be paid with federal grant funds.

6. Recommend the approval to amend resolution #023-076, dated March 16, 2023, for the unpaid leave for Laura Davis, Intervention Specialist, Greenville Middle School, to reflect the dates of October 17-20, 2023.

7. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Karen Maxwell, Paraprofessional Medical Specialist, Greenville High School, on November 20, 21, 27 & 28, 2023.

8. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Tracy Schaar, Paraprofessional, Greenville High School, on September 28, 29, 2023 and October 2, 2023.

9. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Nicole Thorp, Bus Driver, beginning the P.M. of October 18 through October 20, 2023.

10. Recommend approval of the following individual as a substitute Virtual Academy Instructor for the 2023-2024 school year at the Greenville Virtual Academy at the rate of \$31.42 per hour, to be paid out of Title I funds:

Name	Position
Megan Roessner	Substitute

11. Recommend approval of the following individual to serve as a Speech Therapy Clinical Fellow Mentor during the 2023-2024 school year, to be paid the agreed upon Master Agreement stipend, and pending completion of all necessary requirements including the correct teaching certification/licensure:

Angela Wills for Kristen Gower

12. Recommend approval of the following individuals to conduct Evening School during the 2023-2024 school year at the rate of \$80.43/day for grades 5-12 and \$48.27/day for grades K-4 as stipulated in the Master Agreement dated June 30, 2024:

High School: Steve Buckingham, Kaylee Johnson, Amy Schoen, and Robert (Joe) Stephens

Middle School: Susan Ahrens, Mary Burnside, Raegan Clark, Georgia Lange, Chad Lemons, Timothy Pratt, Jinna Walters, and Leslie Wenrich

13. Recommend approval of the following teachers to serve as Supplemental Licensure Mentors during the 2023-2024 school year, to be paid the agreed upon Master Agreement stipend, and pending completion of all necessary requirements including the correct teaching certification/licensure:

Brittany Voke for Dorothy Garber

Jeffrey Miller for Michelle Drees

14. Recommend approval of the following teachers to serve as a Resident Educator Mentor during the 2023-2024 school year, to be paid the agreed upon Master Agreement stipend, and pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure:

Shannan Miller for Victoria Schulze

Chad Lemons for Reagan Leonard

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-240**

15. Recommend approval of a one-time stipend for the following administrators to explore the feasibility and requirements of the Greenville City School District housing their own preschool in the future. The payment would be for \$1,500.00 each and paid at the end of the 2023-2024 school year.

Susan Dankworth  
Jessica Gorman  
Jody Harter  
Jim Hooper  
Jenna Jurosic  
Patricia Martin  
Kylie Prasuhn  
Christopher Sykes

16. All classified staff, administrators, and supervisors, including the Superintendent and Treasurer, not covered by the Greenville Education Association or OAPSE Master Agreements will receive a payment as recognition for continued help through the transition to normal, and catching up our students from the pandemic. The lump sum payment of \$300.00 will be made on the second pay of June 2024 for these same people who had an attendance rate of 95% or better for the 2023- 2024 school year contract. Use of sick, personal, dock, and other unpaid leave of absence will be used when determining the 95% attendance rate for the 2023-2024 contract year.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-241**

17. Recommend approval of the following resolution employing Douglas Fries for a one-year contract:

Board of Education Resolution Reemploying Superintendent and Approving Contract of Superintendent Effective from August 1, 2024 through July 31, 2025.

WHEREAS, the Board of Education wishes to reemploy Superintendent Douglas Fries through July 31, 2025;

WHEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Greenville City School District Board of Education that by mutual agreement, upon expiration of the Superintendent's current Contract at 11:59 pm on July 31, 2024, Superintendent Douglas Fries is reemployed for a one-year term as Superintendent, beginning August 1, 2024 and ending at 11:59 pm on July 31, 2025.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Contract of Superintendent for such one-year term is approved as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-242**

**Subject C. Salary Increase**

Meeting Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend the following individual be approved for a change in salary classification having met terms as stated in the Master Agreement. Change in salary will be reflected in the 2023-2024 contract to be issued:

Name of Employee	Present Scale	New Scale
Whitney Arnett	Master's	Master's +15
Melissa Riethman	Bachelor's	Bachelor's +15

2. Recommend the contracts for newly hired staff be amended to reflect the following adjustments on the salary schedule:

**Certified Staff**

Name	Column	Experience	Previously Approved on	Resolution #
Bradi Baumann	IV	6	June 15, 2023	023-170
Phillip Frech	II	10	August 17, 2023	023-220
Richard Salisbury	VI	5	August 17, 2023	023-224

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried:

**Resolution No. 023-243**

**Subject D. Tuition Reimbursement**

Meeting Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of tuition reimbursement for the following individual(s) as provided in the Master Agreement with the Greenville Education Association:

Name of Employee	# Of Classes	Total Amount
Michelle Drees	2	\$400.00
Melissa Riethman	2	\$400.00

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-244**

**Subject E. Supplemental Contracts**

Meeting Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Joshua Baumann	Eighth Grade Boys Basketball Coach	4	2	2	\$2,081

2. Recommend the approval to amend resolution #023-144, approved on May 18, 2023, for the supplemental position of Adam Eberwein to reflect a change from Co-NTHS Advisor to NTHS Advisor and a change in salary from \$812.00 to \$1,624.00.

3. Recommend the approval to amend resolution #023-225, approved on August 17, 2023, for the supplemental position of Amanda Franks to be corrected to the correct name of Mandy Franks.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-245**

**Subject F. Professional Meeting Attendance**

Meeting Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Julie Brewer	November 9-10, 2023	Toledo	Ohio Art Education Assoc. Annual Conference	mileage, parking (\$199.40); lodging (\$170.74); registration (\$340.00)	\$710.14	General Fund

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Doug Fries	November 13-14, 2023	Columbus	OSBA Capital Conference	mileage, parking (\$177.55); meals (\$50.00);	\$227.55	General Fund
Jessica Gorman	October 4, 2023	Dayton	Ohio School Counselor Evaluation Training	mileage (\$48.33); registration (\$225.00)	\$273.33	General Fund
Nicole Hawk	November 9-10, 2023	Toledo	OAEA Conference for Visual Arts Teachers	mileage, parking (\$107.50); lodging (\$80.00); registration (\$340.00)	\$527.50	General Fund
Melanie Huffman	November 9-10, 2023	Toledo	OAEA Conference for Visual Arts Teachers	lodging (\$80.00); registration (\$340.00)	\$420.00	General Fund
Jenna Jurosic	October 23-24, 2023	Columbus	OAASFEP Fall Coordinator Conference	mileage, parking (\$291.21); meals (\$30.00); registration (\$475.00)	\$796.21	General Fund
Chad Lemons	October 11-12, 2023	Dayton	Mentor Training	mileage (\$107.42); registration (\$175.00)	\$282.42	Federal Funds
Brian McKibben	December 20-22, 2023	Illinois	The Midwest Clinic - Music Education	mileage, parking (\$399.97); meals (\$75.00); lodging (\$637.43); registration (\$210.00)	\$1,322.40	General Fund
Amy Schoen	October 11-12, 2023	Dayton	Mentor Training	mileage (\$53.71); registration (\$175.00)	\$288.71	Federal Funds
Karri Sherman	November 3-4, 2023	Indianapolis, IN	National FFA Convention	lodging (\$200.00); registration and event ticket (\$115.00)	\$315.00	Perkins Funds
Elizabeth Shields	October 11-12, 2023	Dayton	Mentor Training	mileage (\$53.71); registration (\$175.00)	\$228.71	Federal Funds
Christopher Sykes	October 11-13, 2023	Dublin	Career Tech Administrators Conference	mileage, parking (\$156.24); meals (\$75.00); lodging (\$410.00); registration (\$350.00)	\$991.94	Perkins & General Funds
Joel Turner	October 16-18, 2023	Columbus	All Ohio Counselors Conference (AOCC)	miles, meals (\$208.62); lodging (\$400.00); registration (\$210.00)	\$818.62	General Fund
Robert Widener	October 3-4, 2023	Dublin	Ohio School Bus Mechanic Association Workshop	mileage (\$132.31); meals (\$50.00); lodging (\$326.65)	\$508.96	General Fund

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-246**

**Subject**                    **G. Field Trips**  
Meeting                    Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                   9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                        Action

1. Recommend approval of an overnight out-of-state trip for 8 FFA members to attend the National FFA Convention in Indianapolis, Indiana on November 3-4, 2023. The FFA members will be under the supervision of instructor/advisor Karri Sherman and Maria Hicks, Jim Hicks, Kathy Unger, and Jeff Unger as chaperones. This trip will be paid for with Perkins, FFA Chapter, FFA Alumni, and student funds and will be coordinated according to the presented itinerary.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-247**

## 10. DISCUSSION

**Subject**                    **B. BOE Communications**  
Meeting                    Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                   10. DISCUSSION  
Type                        Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – 500 club tickets available – no meeting since last month

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – n/a

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – meeting cancelled, meeting soon

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – met 9/7, discussion of programs and staffing; new homeschool requirements; testing in public vs. home and other schooling; COVID impact on K-2 students; Todd Schilling from Darke Economic Development and Tamala Marley spoke on job/economic outlook; 106/ is manufacturing day; Nov 14-18 is Darke County job shadow week

James Sommer: Legislative – back in session, need to keep eyes and ears open on school funding discussions

## 11. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**                    **A. Adjournment**  
Meeting                    Sept. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category                   12. ADJOURNMENT



Type                      Action

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER	
--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--

Motion carried: 4-0

***Resolution No. 023-248***



**Thursday, October 19, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**St. Clair Memorial Hall - Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**

Meeting            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**

Meeting            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**

Meeting            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P	STUMP	P
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-249**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
**Meeting**           Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
**Type**                Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following dates:

Thursday, September 21, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-250**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
**Meeting**           Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**                Information

1. The District would like to highlight the GHS 2023 Homecoming Queen Josie Madden and Chief Green Wave Jayden Hicks. Congratulations!
2. The District would like to highlight the following Career Tech classes who have been nominated to participate in the 2023 OSBA Student Achievement Fair to take place at the OSBA Annual Capital Conference on November 13, 2023:  
  
Agricultural Business: - Program Title: Exploration of Growing Your Own Food  
Supply Chain Management: - Program Title: A Night in Hollywood
3. The District would like to highlight the Greenville Middle School Boys Cross Country Team and Coach Dennis Eckstein for coming in 2nd Place in the Miami Valley League Championship.

**Subject**            **B. Commendations**  
**Meeting**           Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
Type Information

1. Commendations are extended to the GHS Vocal Music Dept. students, GHS Vocal Music Director Chelsea Whirlledge, and Christopher Andres, accompanist, for their outstanding concert titled "Songs of the 70's" held on October 9, 2023.

Manufacturing day was October 6<sup>th</sup>; NJROTC enrollment is at 86, which makes the required 10%; walking program will run Nov. 22 – March 21

## 4. TREASURER'S REPORT

Subject **A. Treasurer's Report**  
Meeting Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 4. TREASURER'S REPORT  
Type Information

Forecast is ready and will be presented in November. Waiting to see if any additional information becomes available on current legislation. Audit is ongoing. Will begin using Positive Pay with GNB to help combat check fraud that other districts have experienced.

## 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Subject **A. Public Participation**  
Meeting Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
Type Procedural

### PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

Subject **A. Requests**  
Meeting Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
Type Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of September 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.

2. Recommend the Schedule of Bills for the month of September 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)

3. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2024 as presented.

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Fund Description</b>	<b>Total</b>
001	GENERAL FUND	\$32,133,217.07
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$697,429.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,163,742.00
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$129,510.36
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$131,700.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$69,700.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$5,740.00
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$14,600.00
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$370,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$79,689.75
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$441,700.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$75,430.69
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$160,021.09
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$743,500.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$13,049.84
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$3,870,018.33
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$815,996.50
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$61,789.43
536	TITLE ONE	\$86,211.18
572	TITLE ONE	\$993,934.82

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Fund Description</b>	<b>Total</b>
584	Title IV	\$115,767.13
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$0.00
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$130,525.50
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$265,986.05
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$46,082,921.00</b>

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-251**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy

**Subject**            **A. Policy Review/Discussion by the Board**  
**Meeting**            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**           7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                Discussion

1. Policy review/discussion by the Board.

Look at GEPB, GDPD, IC-ICA

**Subject**            **B. Policy 1st Reading**  
**Meeting**            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**           7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for 1st reading:

### Board of Education Internal Review

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
EBBC	Bloodborne Pathogens
GCPD	Suspension and Termination of Certificated Staff Members
GCQAB	Tutoring for Pay
GCQB	Professional Research and Publishing
GDA	Classified Staff Positions
GDB	Classified Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans
GDBA	Classified Staff Salary Schedules
GDBB	Classified Staff Supplementary Pay Plans
GDBB-R	Classified Staff Supplementary Pay Plans

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
GDBC	Classified Staff Fringe Benefits
GDBD	Classified Staff Leaves and Absences
GDBD-R	Classified Staff Absences
GDBE	Support Staff Vacations and Holidays
GDC/GDCA/GDD	Support Staff Recruiting/Posting of Vacancies/Hiring
GDE	Part-time, Temporary and Substitute Classified Staff Employment
GDF	Classified Staff Orientation
GDG	Classified Staff Probation and Tenure
GDI	Classified Staff Assignments and Transfers
GDJ	Classified Staff Time Schedules
GDL	Classified Staff Development Opportunities
GDN (also AFD)	Evaluation of Classified Staff
GDN-R	Evaluation of Classified Staff
IGCG	Preschool Program

### **OSBA Updates**

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
BBFA	Board Member Conflict of Interest
DH	Bonded Employees and Officers
DJB	Petty Cash Accounts
DM	Cash in School Buildings
EBCD	Emergency Closings
EBCD-R	Emergency Closings
EF/EFB	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
GBCC	NEW - Staff Dress and Grooming
GBG	Staff Participation in Political Activities
GBI	Staff Gifts and Solicitations
GCB-1	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Teachers)
IGBEA	Reading Skills Assessments & Intervention (Third Grade Reading Guarantee)
IGBEA-R	Reading Skills Assessments & Intervention (Third Grade Reading Guarantee)
IGCF	NEW - Home Education
IGD	Co-Curricular and Extracurricular Activities
IGDJ	Interscholastic Athletics
IGDK	Interscholastic Extracurricular Eligibility
IIA	Instructional Materials
IKE	Promotion and Retention of Students
IL	Testing Programs
JEA	Compulsory Attendance Ages
JEC	School Admission
JECBC	Admission of Students from Chartered or Home Instruction

JECE	Student Withdrawal from School (Loss of Driving Privileges)
JED-R	NEW - Student Absences and Excuses
JEDA	Truancy
JEG	Exclusions and Exemptions from School Attendance
JHCD	Administering Medicines to Students
JK	Employment of Students
JN	Student Fees, Fines and Charges
KI	Public Solicitations in Schools
KJA	NEW - Distribution of Materials in the Schools

**Subject**                    **C. Policy 2nd Reading**  
**Meeting**                 Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**              7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                     Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for 2nd reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
GCBE	Administrative Vacations and Holidays
GCC	Certificated Staff Recruiting
GCD	Professional Staff Hiring
GCD-R	Professional Staff Hiring
GCE	Part-time and Substitute Certificated Staff Employment
GCI	Certificated Staff Assignments and Transfers
GCI	Certificated Staff Time Schedules
GCKA	Certificated Staff Extended Service
GCKB	Certificated Staff Meetings
GCL	Professional Staff Development Opportunities
GCLA	Certificated Staff Visitations and Conferences
GCLA-R	Certificated Staff Visitations and Conferences
GCLA-2-R	Administrative Professional Leave Guidelines
GCN-2 (Also AFC-2)	Evaluation of Certificated Staff (Administrators Both Certificated and Classified)
GCN-2-R (Also AFC-2-R)	Evaluation of Certificated Staff (Administrators Both Certificated and Classified)
GCNA	Evaluation of School Counselors
GCPA	Reduction in Certificated Staff Work Force
GCPA-R	Reduction in Certificated Staff Work Force
GCPB	Resignation of Certificated Staff Members
GCPCA	Severance Pay

**Subject**                    **D. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**                 Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**              7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                     Action



1. Recommend the following policies be approved:

Policy	Description
GBQ-E	Criminal Record Check
GBR	Family and Medical Leave
GBR-R	Family and Medical Leave
GBS	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability (HIPAA)
GBS-E	Notice of Privacy Practices
GCA	Certificated Staff Positions
GCB-1	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Teachers)
GCB-1-R	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Teachers)
GCB-2	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Administrators)
GCB-2-R	Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans (Alternative Administrative License)
GCBA	Professional Staff Salary Schedules
GCBA-R	Certificated Staff Salary Schedules
GCBB	Professional Staff Supplemental Contracts
GCBC	Certificated Staff Fringe Benefits
G CBD	Certificated Staff Leaves and Absences
G CBD-R	Certificated Staff Leave for Jury Duty

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-252**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

**Subject**            **A. Donations**  
**Meeting**         Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Kevin Addington	\$150.00	GHS - Class of 2026
Friends of Harmon Field	\$66,545.00	Track & Field Project
Friends of the Parks (The Darke Co. Park District Inc.)	\$200.00	GHS - Environmental Club
Mark Libert	\$200.00	GHS Theatre Club
Wayne HealthCare	\$2,000.00	GHS - FCA

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-253**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>B. Requests</b>
Meeting	Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend all wages that are less than the Ohio State Minimum of \$10.45 per hour reflect the mandated increase, effective January 1, 2024.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-254**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>C. Contracts</b>
Meeting	Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval of Miami Valley Tech Prep Consortium Partner Match of \$10,050.00 for the 2023-2024 school year. Greenville Career Tech participation in the Miami Valley Tech Prep Consortium provides benefits to students and supports the implementation of a well-coordinated career technical education program and will be paid for using Weighted funds.

2. Recommend approval of a contract with Spencer Landscaping to perform emergency snow removal/salt application service for Greenville City Schools on as needed/emergency basis for the 2023-2024 school year, as presented. In an effort to save district dollars, the district will continue to remove snow/ice on a consistent basis.

3. Recommend approval to amend resolution #022-052, approved September 15, 2022, for ALICE training and support to be modified from \$3,400.00 per year to \$3,400.00 year 1, \$3,570.00 year 2, and estimated \$3,750.00 year 3.

4. Recommend approval of an agreement with the Ohio Attorney General, which oversees the Bureau of Criminal Investigation, and Greenville City Schools regarding the National WebCheck program and equipment, as presented.

5. Recommend approval of an agreement with Greenville National Bank for positive pay services on the district's checking accounts, as presented. The first three months of this service are free, and then a \$25 per month fee would apply.
6. Recommend approval of an agreement with Darke County YMCA and Greenville City Schools to use the facility for swimming practices and meets for the 2023-2024 swimming season, at a cost of \$4,500.00, as presented.
7. Recommend approval of an agreement with Waibel Energy Systems to repair a module at the K-8 building, at a cost of \$66,925.00, to be paid with Classroom Facilities Maintenance (034) funds. Pricing for the repair was bid through the Equalis Group, LLC purchasing cooperative.
8. Recommend approval of an agreement with Woodcrest Lanes and Greenville City Schools to use the bowling facility for bowling practices and matches for the 2023-2024 bowling season, at a cost of \$3,500, as presented.
9. Recommend approval of an agreement with Interpreters of the Deaf, LLC to provide sign language interpreting services for one student, at a rate of pay of \$47.50 per hour plus a travel rate of \$30.00 per day, for the 2023-2024 school year (October 17, 2023-May 29, 2024).
10. Recommend approval of an agreement with Jamf Cloud Software that is used to manage iPads, at a cost not to exceed \$22,500.00, to be paid with the General fund. Quotes were submitted and Jamf was the lowest bidder.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-256**

## 9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Curriculum</b>
Meeting	Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	9. DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION - Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-176, approved June 15, 2023, with Minuteman Press for math printing and binding changing the maximum annual amount from \$12,000.00 to \$12,500.00. The increase is due to transiency and additional enrollment in 8th grade.
2. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-175, approved June 15, 2023, to change the dues for Supply Chain Management, Marketing, CIS, and Interactive Media from \$25.00 to \$20.00 and adding a second optional fee of \$7.00 for competition.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-257**

## 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

**Subject**            **A. Employment**  
**Meeting**         Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**             Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, for the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Joel Hootman	Paraprofessional II	Middle School	1 Year Limited	0	10/20/2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-258**

2. Recommend the following individuals be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

### Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Barbara Charles	General Education	10/13/2023
Daniel Elliott	General Education	10/20/2023
Chris Farmer	General Education	10/11/2023

### Classified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Kortany Cattell	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional	10/16/2023
Brandi Davis	Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional	10/20/2023
Amanda Duncan	Bus Driver	10/20/2023
Susan Hartrum	Crossing Guard, Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional, Secretary, Paraprofessional	9/29/2023

3. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2023-2024 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

**Certified Staff**

Name	Position	Effective
Rose Wooten	General Education	9/26/2023

4. Recommend approval of the following individual as a Home Instruction Instructor for the 2023-2024 school year pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, at the negotiated home instruction teacher rate per hour, not to exceed an average of 5 hours a week (beginning September 26, 2023) for the 2023-2024 school year, for the assigned student:

Susan Ahrens

5. Recommend approval of the following individual as a Home Instruction Instructor for the 2023-2024 school year pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, at the negotiated home instruction teacher rate per hour, not to exceed an average of 5 hours a week (beginning October 16, 2023) for the 2023-2024 school year, for the assigned student:

Stefanie Zumbrun

6. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Kelly Stachler, Intervention Specialist, Greenville Middle School, on May 23-24, 2024.

7. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Megan Schaffer, Bus Aide/Monitor Paraprofessional, on November 1-3, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-259**

**Subject B. Supplemental Contracts**

Meeting Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Patrick McMahon	Seventh Grade Boys Basketball Coach	4	1	1	\$1,841

**Volunteers:**

Jessica Pothast - Gymnastics  
Micah Coblenz - Indoor Track  
Bill Plessinger - Indoor Track  
Jake Porter - Indoor Track  
Melissa Riethman - Indoor Track  
Rob Winner - Indoor Track

2. Recommend approval of the Greenville High School Indoor Track Team to be sponsored as a non-recognized OHSAA sport for the 2023-2024 school year, beginning November 1, 2023, and ending March 5, 2024, at no cost to the Board of Education other than possible substitute cost.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-260***

**Subject**            **C. Tuition Reimbursement**  
Meeting            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval of tuition reimbursement for the following individual(s) as provided in the Master Agreement with the Greenville Education Association:

Name of Employee	# Of Classes	Total Amount
Megan Roessner	2	\$400.00

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

***Resolution No. 023-261***

**Subject**            **D. Professional Meeting Attendance**  
Meeting            Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
Type                Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Tracy Andrews	November 16-17, 2023	Columbus	National Council of Teachers of English Conference	mileage (\$104.80); parking (\$16.00); meals (\$50.00); registration (\$489.00)	\$659.80	Federal Funds
Josh Bledsoe	November 16-17, 2023	Columbus	National Council of Teachers of English Conference	meals (\$50.00); lodging (\$85.00); registration (\$489.00)	\$624.00	Federal Funds
Steven Buckingham	November 16-17, 2023	Columbus	National Council of Teachers of English Conference	mileage (\$131.00); parking (\$16.00); meals (\$50.00); registration (\$489.00)	\$686.00	Federal Funds
Robyn Bowers	October 23-27, 2023	Online	Orton Gillingham Training	registration (\$1,500.00)	\$1,500.00	Federal Funds
Kenneth (J.R.) Price	January 3-7, 2024	New Orleans, LA	Jazz Education Network National Clinic	airfare (\$450.00); transportation (\$100.00); meals (\$125.00); lodging (\$1,000.00); registration (\$275.00)	\$1,950.00	General Fund
James Santo	October 24, 2023	Vandalia	Threat Assessment Training	registration (\$495.00)	\$495.00	General Fund
Robert (Joe) Stephens	November 16-17, 2023	Columbus	National Council of Teachers of English Conference	mileage (\$83.84); parking (\$16.00); meals (\$50.00); lodging (\$85.00); registration (\$489.00)	\$723.84	Federal Funds

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-262**

**Subject** E. Field Trip Approval  
**Meeting** Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type** Action

1. Recommend the approval of Greenville Middle School's Eighth Grade Class trip to Washington, D.C., scheduled May 14-17, 2024, at the estimated cost of \$905.00 per student, following the presented contract with Scholastica Travel, Inc. and the presented trip proposal itinerary. The trip will be chaperoned by administrators and teachers of Greenville City Schools.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-263**

## 11. DISCUSSION

**Subject**            **B. BOE Communications**  
**Meeting**           Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          11. DISCUSSION  
**Type**               Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – 500 club winners; Karin Barga came – may become a new director on foundation; Carla Surber taking over Wave Way program; memorial stone for Dave Ernst in Wave Way; Foundation grant applications begin later this month.

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – no meeting yet

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – DCCA new speakers and wifi in; still learning about railing and still discussing if entrance can be dressed up

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – meet again Nov 2

James Sommer: Legislative – HB187 and awaiting Senate. Keep talking to legislators.

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
**Meeting**           Oct. 19, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          13. ADJOURNMENT  
**Type**               Action

Motion to adjourn by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser  
Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I	STUMP	I
-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---	-------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-264**





**Thursday, November 16, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**St. Clair Memorial Hall - Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**

Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**

Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**

Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll Called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

STUMP	P	GETTINGER	P	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P	SOMMER	P
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**

Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**

Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-265**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
**Meeting**          Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
**Type**             Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following date:

Thursday, October 19, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 50

**Resolution No. 023-266**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
**Meeting**          Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**             Information

1. The District would like to highlight the Greenville Middle School Competition Cheerleaders who placed 2nd as runner up at the Miami Valley League Competition.
2. The District would like to highlight the grades 5-12 students and Director J.R. Price for their outstanding String Fling performance on October 31, 2023. All who attended enjoyed the show!
3. The District would like to highlight the Boys Cross Country Team for advancing to regionals for the second consecutive year in a row. The team consisted of Aiden Dispennette, Carson Henry, Coleman McNulty, Owen Marker, Trey Rammel, Dominic Tanner, and Owen Tamplin.
4. The District would like to highlight Brooke Schmidt for being named MVL Player of the Year in Girls Volleyball.
5. The District would like to highlight the following athletes for earning MVL First Team honors for the fall 2023 season:

**Girls Golf**

Vera Cox

**Boys Golf**

Ethan Sunsdahl (District Qualifier)

**Girls Tennis**

Sadie Lance (Singles)

**Volleyball**

Brooke Schmidt

Kindyl Peltz

**Cheerleading**

Isabella Gulley

6. The District would like to highlight the GHS Wavaire Students, Vocal Music Director Chelsea Whirledge, and Christopher Andres, accompanist, for their outstanding performance "Night Out with the Wavaires" held on November 10, 2023.

Two CT programs did presentations as OSBA conference.  
NHS program is at 7PM in the HS gym.

## **4. TREASURER'S REPORT**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Treasurer's Report</b>
Meeting	Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	4. TREASURER'S REPORT
Type	Information

CAFR has been submitted to audit.

## **5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Public Participation</b>
Meeting	Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
Type	Procedural

### **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS**

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual

2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

**Subject**            **A. Requests**  
Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
Type                Action

1. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of October 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.
2. Recommend the Schedule of Bills for the month of October 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)
3. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

VENDOR	ENCUMB	PAID	DIFFERENCE	BUILDING	EXPLANATION
Wilson Memorial	0.00	50.00	50.00	Transportation	No PO in place for expense
Klostermans	1,000.00	1,073.35	73.35	Cafeteria	Expense exceeds PO amount
O'Reilly	3,000.00	3,293.96	2,93.96	Career Tech	Expense exceeded PO amount
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$4,000.00</b>	<b>\$4,417.31</b>	<b>\$417.31</b>		

4. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2024 as presented:

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$32,133,217.07
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$697,429.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,163,742.00
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$129,510.36
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$131,700.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$69,700.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00

020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$5,740.00
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$14,600.00
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$370,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$79,689.75
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$441,700.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$75,430.69
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$160,021.09
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$743,500.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$13,049.84
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$3,870,018.33
510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA – B	\$815,996.50
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$61,789.43
536	TITLE ONE	\$86,211.18
572	TITLE ONE	\$993,934.82
584	Title IV	\$115,767.13
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$0.00
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$130,525.50
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$265,986.05
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$46,082,921.00</b>

5. Recommend the Treasurer be given the authority to complete and file the five-year forecast for the 2024-2028 fiscal years as required by the State of Ohio.

6. Recommend approval of petty cash in the amount of \$450.00 for the NJROTC trip to the United States Air Force Museum on December 7, 2023. The petty cash will be used to buy student lunches.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No.023-267**

7. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

Authorizing SOUTHWESTERN OHIO EDUCATIONAL PURCHASING COUNCIL, acting jointly as a member of the Ohio School Consortium (Consortium"), to issue a request for proposal for the purchase of competitive retail natural gas service from the lowest and best bidder submitted to consortium and authorizing the Board to purchase competitive retail natural gas service from such bidder.

WHEREAS, the School District is a member of SOUTHWESTERN OHIO EDUCATIONAL PURCHASING COUNCIL, a body authorized by state statute to aggregate the purchasing needs of schools and of related nonprofit educational entities so as to take advantage of economies of scale when purchasing essential products and services;

WHEREAS, in prior years, the SOUTHWESTERN OHIO EDUCATIONAL PURCHASING COUNCIL has joined with other school districts and educational purchasing councils, acting jointly as a member of the Consortium, to conduct a Request for Proposal ("RFP") for competitive natural gas service commencing on or about mid-February 2024;

WHEREAS, through prior RFP processes, the Consortium has selected the lowest and best bids submitted in response to RFPs; and the School District has previously elected to enter into a Master Supply Agreement with the lowest and best bidder for competitive retail natural gas service for all of the School District's natural gas supply;

WHEREAS, the Consortium intends to issue a new RFP for competitive retail natural gas service commencing with the July 2025 billing cycle and terminating no later than the end of the June 2030 billing cycle for participating school districts and education purchasing councils;

WHEREAS, the School District wishes to participate in this upcoming RFP process and potentially execute a Master Service Agreement with the lowest and RFP bidder; and

WHEREAS, the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee will review the lowest and best bid and corresponding terms when the RFP is concluded and determine whether the RFP resulted in the lowest and best bid for competitive retail natural gas service for all of the School District's natural gas supply.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GREENVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, COUNTY OF DARKE, STATE OF OHIO, as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Education of the School District does hereby consent, as a member of the SOUTHWESTERN OHIO EDUCATIONAL PURCHASING COUNCIL, to the conducting of an RFP process by the Consortium for competitive retail natural gas service commencing with the July 2025 billing cycle and terminating no later than the end of the June 2030 billing cycle, with bids to be submitted for one, two and three year periods on such terms and conditions as the Consortium deems appropriate.

Section 2. The Board of Education of the School District does hereby authorize the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee to execute a Master Supply Agreement between the School District and the lowest and best bidder in the RFP so long as the Superintendent or his appointee finds that the price reflects the results of a public and competitive RFP process.

Section 3. The Board of Education hereby directs the Treasurer to review the lowest and best bid once received and the Master Supply Agreement and determine if the School District has sufficient funds to certify this resolution and, if the Treasurer so finds, to certify this resolution.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No.023-268**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy

**Subject**            **A. Policy Review/Discussion by the Board**  
**Meeting**           Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                Discussion

1. Policy review/discussion by the Board.

**Subject**            **B. Policy Review 1st Reading**  
**Meeting**           Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**          7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for first reading:

Policy	Description
GDPA	Reduction in Classified Staff Work Force
GDPD	Suspension and Dismissal of Classified Staff Members
HA	Negotiations
HD	School Board Negotiating Powers and Duties
HE	Board Negotiating Agents
HF	Superintendent's Role in Negotiations
HI	Payment of Negotiations Costs
HJ	Negotiations Procedures
HK	Release of Negotiations Information
HM	Procedures following Ratification
HN	Impasse Procedures
HO	Work Stoppage
IA	Instructional Goals
IAA	Instructional Objectives
IC/ICA	School Year/ School Calendar
ID	School Day
IE	Organization of Facilities for Instruction
IFD	Curriculum Adoption
IFE	Course of Study/Curriculum Guides

<b>Subject</b>	<b>C. Policy Review 2nd Reading</b>
Meeting	Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy
Type	Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for 2nd reading:

#### **Board of Education Internal Review**

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
EBBC	Bloodborne Pathogens
GCPD	Suspension and Termination of Certificated Staff Members
GCQAB	Tutoring for Pay
GCQB	Professional Research and Publishing
GDA	Classified Staff Positions
GDB	Classified Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans
GDBA	Classified Staff Salary Schedules
GDBB	Classified Staff Supplementary Pay Plans
GDBB-R	Classified Staff Supplementary Pay Plans
GDBC	Classified Staff Fringe Benefits
GDBD	Classified Staff Leaves and Absences
GDBD-R	Classified Staff Absences
GDBE	Support Staff Vacations and Holidays
GDC/GDCA/GDD	Support Staff Recruiting/Posting of Vacancies/Hiring
GDE	Part-time, Temporary and Substitute Classified Staff Employment
GDF	Classified Staff Orientation
GDG	Classified Staff Probation and Tenure
GDI	Classified Staff Assignments and Transfers
GDJ	Classified Staff Time Schedules
GDL	Classified Staff Development Opportunities
GDN (also AFD)	Evaluation of Classified Staff
GDN-R	Evaluation of Classified Staff
IGCG	Preschool Program

#### **OSBA Updates**

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
BBFA	Board Member Conflict of Interest
DH	Bonded Employees and Officers
DJB	Petty Cash Accounts
DM	Cash in School Buildings
EBCD	Emergency Closings
EF/EFB	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
GBCC	NEW - Staff Dress and Grooming



GBG	Staff Participation in Political Activities
GBI	Staff Gifts and Solicitations
IGBEA	Reading Skills Assessments & Intervention (Third Grade Reading Guarantee)
IGBEA-R	Reading Skills Assessments & Intervention (Third Grade Reading Guarantee)
IGCF	NEW - Home Education
IGD	Co-Curricular and Extracurricular Activities
IGDJ	Interscholastic Athletics
IGDK	Interscholastic Extracurricular Eligibility
IIA	Instructional Materials
IKE	Promotion and Retention of Students
IL	Testing Programs
JEA	Compulsory Attendance Ages
JEC	School Admission
JECBC	Admission of Students from Chartered or Home Instruction
JECE	Student Withdrawal from School (Loss of Driving Privileges)
JED-R	NEW - Student Absences and Excuses
JEDA	Truancy
JEG	Exclusions and Exemptions from School Attendance
JHCD	Administering Medicines to Students
JK	Employment of Students
JN	Student Fees, Fines and Charges
KI	Public Solicitations in Schools
KJA	NEW - Distribution of Materials in the Schools

**Subject**                      **D. Policy Approval**  
**Meeting**                      Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                      7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                              Action

1. Recommend the following policies be approved as presented under separate cover:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
EBCD-R	Emergency Closings
EFF	Food Sale Standards
EFG	Student Wellness Program
GCBE	Administrative Vacations and Holidays
GCC	Certificated Staff Recruiting
GCD	Professional Staff Hiring
GCD-R	Professional Staff Hiring
GCE	Part-time and Substitute Certificated Staff Employment
GCI	Certificated Staff Assignments and Transfers
GCJ	Certificated Staff Time Schedules

GCKA	Certificated Staff Extended Service
GCKB	Certificated Staff Meetings
GCL	Professional Staff Development Opportunities
GCLA	Certificated Staff Visitations and Conferences
GCLA-R	Certificated Staff Visitations and Conferences
GCLA-2-R	Administrative Professional Leave Guidelines
GCN-2 (Also AFC-2)	Evaluation of Certificated Staff (Administrators Both Certificated and Classified)
GCN-2-R (Also AFC-2-R)	Evaluation of Certificated Staff (Administrators Both Certificated and Classified)
GCNA	Evaluation of School Counselors
GCPA	Reduction in Certificated Staff Work Force
GCPA-R	Reduction in Certificated Staff Work Force
GCPB	Resignation of Certificated Staff Members
GCPCA	Severance Pay
GDPB	Resignation of Classified Staff Members

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-269**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

**Subject**            **A. Donations**  
**Meeting**          Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**              Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Atlanta Speech School	\$75.00	GHS - Career Tech (In Memory of Nandor Istvan Varsanyi)
Lloyd Curtner	\$25.00	GHS - Career Tech (In Memory of Nandor Istvan Varsanyi)
Richard & Sharon Doll	\$10.00	GHS - Career Tech (In Memory of Nandor Istvan Varsanyi)
Friends of Harmon Field	\$8,000.00	Track & Field Project
The Light Foundation	\$268.75	Track & Field Project
Chris & Stacy Sykes	\$200.00	GHS - FCA
Wayne HealthCare	10 manual resuscitator bags (\$100.00 value)	GHS - Med Tech Class

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-270**

**Subject**                    **B. Resolution Approval**  
**Meeting**                Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**              8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**                    Action

1. Recommend approval of the following resolution:

OSBA Media Honor Roll 2023

Whereas, in each community, the public schools are shaped by that community to provide the most appropriate and effective education for the school children who attend those schools; and

Whereas, public schools are dependent upon the community's support in countless ways, including support in setting goals for the education of our children, in establishing successful volunteer and booster programs at the schools, for funding of facilities and operations, and in the election of qualified school board members; and

Whereas, much of the community's knowledge and opinions about the public schools depend on responsible reporting by local news media representatives who decide which news to share with the community, how much attention will be focused on various issues and what the tone of the reporting will be; therefore

NOW BE IT RESOLVED that the Greenville City School District Board of Education names Joel Brantingham, WTGR 97.5 "Tiger Country," and Erik Martin, Daily Advocate and Early Bird News, to the 2023 OSBA Media Honor Roll, calling attention to the ongoing responsible and exemplary nature of reporting on this community's public schools.

We express our appreciation for your balanced and accurate approach to sharing with this community both the challenges facing our schools and the successes achieved by the staff and students. Your work has aided this community in focusing on the goal of providing the best public schools we can for every child who attends them.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-271**

**Subject**                    **C. Requests**  
**Meeting**                Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**              8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**                    Action

1. Recommend approval of the authority for Food Service Director Katie Walters to file the survey with ODE that states that the district complies with ORC3313.84 and district policy EFF (Food Sales Standards) in following nutritional standards.

2. Recommend approval for the Board of Education to appoint the following Business Advisory Council members as replacements for remainder of the 2023-2024 school year for retirement purposes or people leaving the community:

Denise Elsas - replacing Tamala Marley

Alex Pohlman - replacing Jennifer Williams

Todd Schilling - replacing Steve Willman

3. Recommend approval for the disposal of obsolete and unrepairable technology equipment as provided under separate cover.

4. Recommend approval to sell back 562 non-updatable or unrepairable iPads to SecondLife Mac as presented under separate cover.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-272**

**Subject D. Contracts**

Meeting Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of a contract with Garmann Miller for the oversight and repair of the Greenville K-8 asphalt project during the summer of 2024, at a cost of \$15,000.00 plus reimbursables, as presented.

2. Recommend approval of a training and education agreement with Emily Powers, NSN, RN for Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation program for the Greenville High School's Medical Tech Prep Program, in the amount of \$4,950.00, effective for the 2023-2024 school year. This agreement shall extend automatically for successive one-year periods unless terminated by either party on sixty (60) days written notice to the other.

3. Recommend approval for Beth Wiltshire to complete the Child Outcomes Summary and administer the Early Learning Assessment for identified itinerant preschool students as directed by the Director of Special Services, at a rate of \$25.00 per hour for up to 40 hours, for the 2023-2024 school year, pending the completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks.

4. Recommend approval of a memorandum of understanding between Notre Dame College and the Greenville City School District for teacher candidates in the teacher preparation program seeking licensure in the State of Ohio, as presented.

5. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-187, approved on July 11, 2023, for Recovery and Wellness Centers of Midwest Ohio to increase the number of mental health therapy days from 2 days to 3 days per week,

at the cost of an additional \$2,562.50 per quarter beginning December 2023. The total cost for quarter 3 will be \$7,687.50 and quarter 4 will be \$7,687.50.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-273**

## 9. Director of Curriculum & Instruction - Requests

**Subject**                      **A. Curriculum**

Meeting                      Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category                      9. Director of Curriculum & Instruction - Requests

Type                              Action

1. Recommend approval of a memorandum of understanding with Cedarville University to allow Greenville students to attend College Credit Plus courses for the spring 2024 semester, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-274**

## 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

**Subject**                      **A. Resignation**

Meeting                      Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category                      10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type                              Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Ethan Cundiff, Varsity Boys Soccer Coach, effective November 10, 2023.

2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Joel Hootman, Paraprofessional, Greenville Middle School, effective October 23, 2023.

3. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Lori Keller, Spanish Teacher, Greenville High School/Greenville Middle School, for retirement purposes effective May 30, 2024.

4. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Bart Schmitz, Varsity Football Coach, effective November 9, 2023.

5. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Rachel Shoffstall, Student Activities Clerk, Greenville High School, effective November 16, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-275**

**Subject B. Employment**

Meeting Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, for the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Teresa Osborne	Paraprofessional II	Middle School	1 Year Limited	0	12-4-2023

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-276**

2. Recommend the following individuals be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Classified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Cameron Flaharty	Custodian, Food Service	11-17-2023
Jennafer Kramer	Food Service	11-17-2023

3. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2023-2024 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Angie Filbrun	General Education	11-17-2023
Jennafer Kramer	General Education	11-17-2023

4. Recommend the suspension of van driver contracts for Angelitta Via and John McGiffin, effective October 17, 2023, due to the service no longer being needed.

5. Recommend approval of the following individual to conduct Evening School during the 2023-2024 school year at the rate of \$80.43/day for grades 5-12 and \$48.27/day for grades K-4 as stipulated in the Master Agreement dated June 30, 2024:

Middle School: Reagan Leonard

6. Recommend approval of the following individual as a Home Instruction Instructor for the 2023-2024 school year pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks, at the negotiated home instruction teacher rate per hour, not to exceed an average of 5 hours a week (beginning October 26, 2023) for the 2023-2024 school year, for the assigned student:

Susan Ahrens

7. Recommend approval of unpaid leave for Mary (Betsy) Kraft, Third Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, on October 30- 31, 2023 and November 2-3, 2023, due to exhaustion of sick leave.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-277**

**Subject C. Salary Increase**

Meeting Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend the rate of pay for Catherine Raney-Crampton, substitute teacher for Greenville Elementary School Teacher, Gina Rollins, be increased to 1.4 times the regular substitute teacher rate effective November 2, 2023, since she has completed 15 consecutive days of substitute teaching in the same position.

2. Recommend the rate of pay for Randy Tester, substitute teacher for Greenville Middle School Teacher, Mary Burnside, be increased to 1.4 times the regular substitute teacher rate effective November 14, 2023, since he has completed 15 consecutive days of substitute teaching in the same position.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-278**

**Subject D. Supplemental Contracts**

Meeting Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Amber Broomhall	Seventh/Eighth Grade Basketball Cheer Advisor	1	2	2	\$944
Hope Byrum	Varsity and Reserve Basketball Cheer Advisor	2	1	1	\$1,174
Tytan Grote	Jr. High School Wrestling Coach	4	1	1	\$1,841

Volunteer

Pablo Badell - Swimming

Justin Fourman - MS Boys Basketball

Scott Lind - HS Girls Basketball

2. Recommend approval of the following individuals to perform services for the Greenville Athletic Department during the Fall, Winter, and Spring seasons, beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, at no expense to the general funds. Duties performed: event management, ticket sellers, ticket takers, timer, concession workers, scorekeeper, cleanup crew, announcer, maintenance worker and video operator:

Stan Hughes

Jeff Martin

Aaron Shaffer

Brent Short

3. Recommend approval to amend resolution #023-225, approved on August 17, 2023, for the supplemental position of Mandy Franks to reflect a change from class 8, step 1, year 1 to class 8, step 2, year 3 due to verification of past years of experience.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0

**Resolution No. 023-279**



**Subject** E. Professional Leave  
**Meeting** Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type** Action

1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Douglas Fries	January 17-18, 2024	Westerville	BASA OALSS Conference	mileage, meals (\$208.69); lodging (\$156.00); registration (\$209.00)	\$573.69	General Fund
Kailey Guillozet	November 29-30, 2023	Cincinnati	Conscious Discipline	mileage (\$123.00); meals (\$25.00); registration (\$699.00)	\$847.00	General/Federal Funds
Chris Mortensen	November 29-30, 2023	Cincinnati	Conscious Discipline	mileage (\$123.00); meals (\$25.00); registration (\$699.00)	\$847.00	General/Federal Funds
Rhonda Schaar	November 29-30, 2023	Cincinnati	Conscious Discipline	meals (\$25.00); registration (\$699.00)	\$724.00	General/Federal Funds

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
 Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-280**

**Subject** F. Field Trip Approval  
**Meeting** Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category** 10. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type** Action

1. Recommend approval of an out of state trip for Boys and Girls Swimming to compete in a meet at South Adams High School, in Berne Indiana, on Thursday, January 23, 2024. The team will be transported via school transportation and will be under the supervision of Mollie Mendoza, Head Swim Coach.
2. Recommend approval for our transportation department to take DeColores Montessori School students to an out of state field trip to Fort Wayne, Indiana. They are visiting Fort Wayne Botanical Gardens and the Taj Mahal Indian Restaurant on December 1, 2023. This trip will be at no cost to the district as DeColores Montessori School will be billed for the trip.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger  
 Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-281**

## 11. DISCUSSION

**Subject**            **A. Board Reports**  
Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           11. DISCUSSION  
Type                Discussion, Information

1. Annual food service presentation on breakfast/lunch food service standards (Jody Harter and Katie Walters).

**Subject**            **B. BOE Communications**  
Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           11. DISCUSSION  
Type                Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – new director Karin Barga; applications for teacher/administrator grants available through January 12, 2024; continuing to research ways to better clean wave way

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – meeting in January; did have CT advisors and IMTV meeting where they highlighted CT report card and graduation rate of 95%

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee – no meeting

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – met 11/2 and a lot of conversation on various report cards, graduation rate and You Science

James Sommer: Legislative – only 3 days left in session before holiday break; kept watch on HB206, HB214, SB162, SB168 and HB140.

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
Meeting            Nov. 16, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           13. ADJOURNMENT  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Brad Gettinger

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

STUMP	I	GETTINGER	I	LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I	SOMMER	I
-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---	--------	---

Motion carried: 5-0  
**Resolution No. 023-282**



**Thursday, December 21, 2023**  
**Greenville City School District Board of Education**  
**6:30 p.m. - Regular Meeting**  
**St. Clair Memorial Hall - Anna Bier Civic Room**

## 1. MEETING OPENING

**Subject**            **A. Certification**  
Meeting            Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

It is certified that this meeting has been published in accordance with O.R.C. Section 121.22.

**Subject**            **B. Call to Order**  
Meeting            Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Called to order by: Mrs. Krista Stump

**Subject**            **C. Roll Call**  
Meeting            Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action, Procedural

Roll called by: Mrs. Jenna Jurosic

SOMMER	P	STUMP	P	GETTINGER	A	LIBERT	P	STRAWSER	P
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	----------	---

**Subject**            **D. Pledge of Allegiance**  
Meeting            Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Procedural

Pledge of Allegiance by: All

**Subject**            **E. Adoption of Agenda**  
Meeting            Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
Category           1. MEETING OPENING  
Type                Action

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert  
Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-283**

## 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**Subject**            **A. Approval of Minutes**  
**Meeting**          Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
**Type**             Action

Recommend approval of the minutes as presented for the following date:

Thursday, November 16, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-284**

## 3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

**Subject**            **A. Highlights**  
**Meeting**          Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
**Type**             Information

1. The District would like to highlight the following students for being inducted into the National Honor Society at Greenville High School and Amber Warner and Shelia Reichard, advisors, for an outstanding Induction Ceremony:

**Seniors:** Brody Fleming, William Gettinger, Erin Leensvaart, Isabelle Sommer, Sierrah Stauffer, Natalee Swallow, and Copeland Woodall

**Juniors:** Rebekah Bunch, Kaitlin Combs, Jenica Feitshans, Elise Fugett, Addisyn Gathard, Shyanne Gibboney, Carson Good, Joyce Kiser, Luke Kiser, Zoe Kittle, Breanna Landis, Megan Lind, Riley McCartney, Mason Pierri, Charlie Pope, Kamdon Riethman, Brookelyn Schmidt, Lauren Schmitmeyer, Cheyenne Seas, Gabriella Stebbins, Hannah Sullivan, Morgan Thompson, Andrew Winner, and Avery Yount

2. The District would like to highlight the following students for being accepted to play with the Ohio Education Association's District 11 Middle School Honor Band. They will perform with 76 musicians from 20 area schools in January at Troy High School.

Keagen Addis  
Alexx Bryant  
Jack Gathard  
Camryn Perry  
Ethan Zimmer

3. The District would like to highlight Greenville City School District Board of Education Member James Sommer for his hard work and dedication over the last twenty years of service to our district. Mr. Sommer is an inspiration to our school and community, and we would like to thank him.

<b>Subject</b>	<b>B. Commendations</b>
Meeting	Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	3. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT
Type	Information

1. Commendations are extended to the Greenville Middle School Choirs for their entertaining 2023 Holiday Concert held on December 12, 2023, under the direction of Kari Thompson.

2. Commendations are extended to Greenville Middle School 5th-8th Grade Concert & Orchestra Bands, under the direction of Brian McKibben and J.R. Price, for their excellent concert held on November 30, 2023.

3. Commendations are extended to the GHS Theatre Students and Director Steve Buckingham for their outstanding production of "The Hound of the Baskervilles" during the weekend of December 8-10, 2023.

4. Commendations are extended to the Greenville High School Instrumental Music Department featuring the Jazz Scene, Concert Band, and the Orchestra for their excellent concert on December 7th, under the direction of J.R. Price and Dakota Kaczmarek.

5. The District would like to commend the GHS Vocal Music Dept., along with Director Chelsea Whirledge and Accompanist Christopher Andres, for a beautiful concert held on December 18, 2023. The title of the concert was "A Holly Jolly Holiday."

Organizational meeting January 5<sup>th</sup> at 4, followed by the regular meeting.  
Draft calendars are out for review for the 2024-2025 school year.

#### **4. TREASURER'S REPORT**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Treasurer's Report</b>
Meeting	Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	4. TREASURER'S REPORT
Type	Information

Audit is continuing and ACFR will be filed by month end.

#### **5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

**Subject**            **A. Public Participation**  
**Meeting**           Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**         5. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION  
**Type**               Procedural

**PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS**

All meetings of the Greenville City Board of Education, as well as Board-appointed committee meetings, will be open to the public.

Any citizen who wishes to have a matter placed on the Board of Education meeting agenda may submit a request in writing to the Superintendent of Schools, President of the Board or Treasurer prior to the opening of the meeting. All requests shall state the identity of the individual and the nature of the matter to be presented.

In order for the Board to fulfill its obligation to complete the planned agenda in an effective and efficient fashion, the Board may establish a maximum time period for public participation. No person may speak twice until all who desire to speak have had the opportunity to do so.

The following procedure will be the normal time allotted for public participation:

1. a maximum of three minutes per individual
2. a maximum of 30 minutes total duration

Note: The Board President may alter the above procedure upon evaluation of the circumstances.

## 6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS

**Subject**            **A. Requests**  
**Meeting**           Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**         6. TREASURER'S BUSINESS  
**Type**               Action

1. Recommend approval of the Mark Libert payment on the Schedule of Bills for the month of November 2023, as presented.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	A	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 3-0

**Resolution No. 023-285**

2. Recommend the remainder of the Schedule of Bills for the month of November 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review. (under separate cover)
3. Recommend the Treasurer's report for the month of November 2023, be approved as presented to the Board of Education for its prior review.
4. Recommend the Board of Education recognize all the following bills for payment under the then and now certification stating that funds were available and appropriated at the time the bills were obligated by employees of the district.

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Differ	Building	Explanation
Chelsea Whirledge	0.00	58.55	58.55	HS	PO dated after expense

Vendor	Encumbered	Paid	Differ	Building	Explanation
Angela Wills	0.00	93.02	93.02	SS	PO dated after expense
Beth Shellhaas	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$125.00	Elem	Cost exceeded PO
Cummins	0.00	\$1,806.54	\$1,806.54	Maintenance	PO dated after expense
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>	<b>\$2,208.11</b>	<b>\$2,083.11</b>		

5. Recommend the Treasurer be instructed to file with the Darke County Auditor, permanent appropriations by fund for fiscal year 2024 as presented:

Fund	Fund Description	Total
001	GENERAL FUND	\$32,133,217.07
002	BOND RETIREMENT	\$2,525,000.00
003	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT	\$697,429.00
004	BUILDING	\$380,720.00
006	FOOD SERVICE	\$1,163,742.00
007	TRUST FUNDS	\$2,500.00
008	EXPENDABLE TRUST	\$0.00
009	UNIFORM SUPPLY	\$129,510.36
010	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	\$605,442.26
011	CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$131,700.00
012	ADULT EDUCATION	\$0.00
018	PRINCIPALS PUBLIC SUP FUND	\$69,700.00
019	OTHER LOCAL GRANT	\$0.00
020	ENTERPRISE PROG-BUS/LKEY	\$0.00
022	AGENCY FUND-COBRA	\$5,740.00
029	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	\$14,600.00
034	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT.	\$370,000.00
035	TERM BENEFITS	\$0.00
070	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0.00
200	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$79,689.75
300	ATHLETIC FUND	\$441,700.00
401	AUXILIARY SERVICES	\$75,430.69
432	EDUCATIONAL MGMT INFO SYS	\$160,021.09
460	SUMMER INTERVENTION	\$0.00
461	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ENH	\$0.00
467	STUDENT SUCCESS & WELLNESS	\$743,500.00
499	OTHER STATE GRANTS	\$13,049.84
501	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	\$0.00
507	ESSER (CARES)	\$3,870,018.33

510	CARES	\$0.00
516	IDEA - B	\$815,996.50
524	CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL	\$61,789.43
536	TITLE ONE	\$86,211.18
572	TITLE ONE	\$993,934.82
584	Title IV	\$115,767.13
587	IDEA-PRESCHOOL	\$0.00
590	REDUCING CLASS SIZE GRANT	\$130,525.50
599	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	\$265,986.05
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$46,082,921.00</b>

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-286**

## 7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy

**Subject**                    **A. Policy Review/Discussion by the Board**  
**Meeting**                 Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                      Discussion

1. Policy review/discussion by the Board.

**Subject**                    **B. Policy Review 1st Reading**  
**Meeting**                 Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                      Discussion

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for first reading:

Policy	Description
IGA	Basic Curricular Program
IGAB	Human Relations Education
IGAC	Teaching about Religion
IGAD	Career-Technical Education
IGAE	Health Education
IGAG	Drugs, Alcohol, and Tobacco Education
IGAH/IGAI	Family Life Education/Sex Education



<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
IGAJ	Driver Education
IGBA	Programs for Students with Disabilities
IGBA-R	Programs for Disabled Students
IGBB	Programs for Students Who are Gifted
IGBE	Remedial Instruction (Intervention Services)
IGBEB	Dyslexia Intervention and Supports
IGBG	Home-Bound Instruction
IGBG-R	Home-Bound Instruction
IGBH	Alternative School Programs
IGBI	English Learners
IGBJ	Title I Programs
IGBJ-R	Title I Programs-Independent Evaluation Criteria

**Subject**                      **C. Policy Review 2nd Reading**  
**Meeting**                      Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                      7. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Board Policy  
**Type**                              Action

1. Recommend the following policies be reviewed for second reading:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Description</b>
GDPA	Reduction in Classified Staff Work Force
GDPD	Suspension and Dismissal of Classified Staff Members
HA	Negotiations
HD	School Board Negotiating Powers and Duties
HE	Board Negotiating Agents
HF	Superintendent's Role in Negotiations
HI	Payment of Negotiations Costs
HJ	Negotiations Procedures
HK	Release of Negotiations Information
HM	Procedures following Ratification
HN	Impasse Procedures
HO	Work Stoppage
IA	Instructional Goals
IAA	Instructional Objectives
IC/ICA	School Year/ School Calendar
ID	School Day
IE	Organization of Facilities for Instruction
IFD	Curriculum Adoption
IFE	Course of Study/Curriculum Guides

**Subject**                      **D. Policy Approval**

1. Recommend the following policies be approved as presented under separate cover:

#### Board of Education Internal Review

Policy	Description
EBBC	Bloodborne Pathogens
GCPD	Suspension and Termination of Certificated Staff Members
GCQAB	Tutoring for Pay
GCQB	Professional Research and Publishing
GDA	Classified Staff Positions
GDB	Classified Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans
GDBA	Classified Staff Salary Schedules
GDBB	Classified Staff Supplementary Pay Plans
GDBB-R	Classified Staff Supplementary Pay Plans
GDBC	Classified Staff Fringe Benefits
GDBD	Classified Staff Leaves and Absences
GDBD-R	Classified Staff Absences
GDBE	Support Staff Vacations and Holidays
GDC/GDCA/GDD	Support Staff Recruiting/Posting of Vacancies/Hiring
GDE	Part-time, Temporary and Substitute Classified Staff Employment
GDF	Classified Staff Orientation
GDG	Classified Staff Probation and Tenure
GDI	Classified Staff Assignments and Transfers
GDJ	Classified Staff Time Schedules
GDL	Classified Staff Development Opportunities
GDN (also AFD)	Evaluation of Classified Staff
GDN-R	Evaluation of Classified Staff
IGCG	Preschool Program

#### OSBA Updates

Policy	Description
BBFA	Board Member Conflict of Interest
DH	Bonded Employees and Officers
DJB	Petty Cash Accounts
DM	Cash in School Buildings
EBCD	Emergency Closings
EF/EFB	Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services
GBCC	NEW - Staff Dress and Grooming
GBG	Staff Participation in Political Activities
GBI	Staff Gifts and Solicitations

IGBEA	Reading Skills Assessments & Intervention (Third Grade Reading Guarantee)
IGBEA-R	Reading Skills Assessments & Intervention (Third Grade Reading Guarantee)
IGCF	NEW - Home Education
IGD	Co-Curricular and Extracurricular Activities
IGDJ	Interscholastic Athletics
IGDK	Interscholastic Extracurricular Eligibility
IIA	Instructional Materials
IKE	Promotion and Retention of Students
IL	Testing Programs
JEA	Compulsory Attendance Ages
JEC	School Admission
JECBC	Admission of Students from Chartered or Home Instruction
JECE	Student Withdrawal from School (Loss of Driving Privileges)
JED-R	NEW - Student Absences and Excuses
JEDA	Truancy
JEG	Exclusions and Exemptions from School Attendance
JHCD	Administering Medicines to Students
JK	Employment of Students
JN	Student Fees, Fines and Charges
KI	Public Solicitations in Schools
KJA	NEW - Distribution of Materials in the Schools

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-287**

## 8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests

<b>Subject</b>	<b>A. Donations</b>
Meeting	Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend the acceptance of the following donations with appreciation for the building/program listed:

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Anonymous Donor	\$500.00	GMS - PSSF
Joel Avore	\$200.00	GHS - FCA

Donor	Amount Donated	For the Benefit of:
Darke County Center for the Arts, Inc.	\$100.00	GHS - Jazz Scene
Darke County Endowment for the Arts, Inc.	\$5,200.00	GCS - Memorial Hall
FFA Alumni Association	\$400.00	GHS - FFA (National Convention)
Paulette Garrison	\$100.00	GHS - Theatre
Brad & Alexandra Jennings	\$100,000.00	Athletic Dept. - Track & Field Complex
MJS Plastics, Inc.	\$1,000.00	GHS - FCA
National FCCLA	\$1,250.00	GHS - Careers with Children
Organizational Solutions	\$250.00	GHS - Science Club
Radiant Lighthouse Church	Rental Fee Waived (value \$480.00)	GHS - Supply Chain Management "A Night in Hollywood"
Michelle Smith	Rock/Fossil/Mineral/Artifact Collection with Field Notes	GHS - Geology/Earth Science Classes
Harry Stephens Memorial	\$1,000.00	GHS - FCA

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-288**

**Subject**                      **B. Resolution Approval**  
**Meeting**                    Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**                   8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**                         Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the following resolution:

Whereas, the Greenville City School District wishes to support the efforts of other boards of education to obtain favorable judicial decisions and,

Whereas, the Ohio School Boards Association Legal Assistance Fund has been established for this purpose,

Therefore, the Board hereby resolves to participate in the OSBA LAF for calendar year 2024 and authorizes the treasurer to pay the LAF \$250.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-289**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>C. Requests</b>
Meeting	Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval for Katina Clark to receive her Greenville High School diploma through the established Ohio Department of Education Ohio 22+ Adult High School Diploma program. She completed her requirement through the Aspire program and Upper Valley Career Center - Adult Division. The effective date for the diploma is December 21, 2023.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer  
 Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0  
**Resolution No. 023-290**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>D. Contracts</b>
Meeting	Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education
Category	8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests
Type	Action

1. Recommend approval of a contract with Inside Out Coaching services for onsite coaching of students, one and one-half days each week, for the second semester (January 15, 2024 - June 1, 2024). The total cost is \$18,000.00 plus any additional hourly rate to include flexibility to support special situations with students in the Greenville Jr. High School, as needed, with appropriate permission slips from the parent/guardian, as presented. This contract will be paid with ARP ESSER funds.

2. Recommend the approval for a membership renewal with the Ohio School Boards Association for the year 2024, at a cost of \$8,131.00.

3. Recommend approval for Mote & Associates to do engineering services for roof replacement on the Memorial Hall building, at a cost of \$16,700.00 plus additional reimbursable fees and any excess cost needs for the additional construction phase oversight, as presented. This will be paid with the Permanent Improvement funds.

4. Recommend approval of a contract with Garmann Miller to provide the indicated scope of services for the Greenville High School VRF replacement project, at a cost of 7.25% of an estimated \$2,000,000.00 budget, as presented.

5. Recommend approval of the articulated credit agreement between Sinclair Community College and Greenville City Schools in order to implement a well-coordinated career technical education program leading to an Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Technical Study, Associate of Individualized Study, or a Certificate Program for the 2023-2024 school year.

6. Recommend approval of a contract with Solar Tint for the purchase and installation of 3M security film on the exterior glass doors and cafeteria windows at the K-8 facility, at a cost of \$37,521.00, to be paid with the OFCC safety grant funds (fund 599). The appropriate 3 quotes were secured.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-291**

**Subject**                **E. Field Trip Approval**  
**Meeting**              Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**            8. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Requests  
**Type**                  Action

1. Recommend approval of an extended day field trip for Greenville Middle School's Sixth Grade Class Trip to Indianapolis, Indiana on May 3, 2024, at a cost of \$200.00 per student, following the presented contract with Classic Student Tours and the included trip proposal. The chaperones for the trip will be Chad Curtis, Jennifer Fitzgerald, Kailey Guillozet, Georgia Lange, Matt Levek, Bill Plessinger, and Principal Rhonda Schaar.
2. Recommend approval of an out of state trip for a NJROTC competition on January 6, 2024, at New Albany High School in New Albany, Indiana, for up to 35 NJROTC students. The students will be under the supervision of Commander Atkinson and Petty Office Scott. Funds for the trip will be paid with the NJROTC funds.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mrs. Krista Stump

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-292**

## **9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel**

**Subject**                **A. Resignation**  
**Meeting**              Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**            9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel  
**Type**                  Action

1. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Cheryl Benge, Food Service Employee, effective December 31, 2023.
2. Recommend approval to accept the resignation of Carol Riffle, EMIS Coordinator, Greenville City Schools, for retirement purposes effective February 1, 2024.

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-293**

**Subject B. Employment**

Meeting Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend employment of the following individual(s) as classified staff in the position indicated, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the remainder of the 2023-2024 school year:

Name of Employee	Position	Building	Contract	Step	Effective
Julia Helman	Food Service	Elementary School	1 Yr. Limited	1	1-3-2024

2. Recommend approval for the contract of Stephanie Schwartz be amended from Greenville High School Assistant Principal Secretary to Greenville High School Student Activities Clerk, effective January 3, 2024, at the appropriate salary schedule, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks.

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-294**

3. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure and successful completion of criminal background checks effective with the 2023-2024 school year. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the District:

Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Tess Oswalt	General Education	December 22, 2023

Classified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Patti Campbell	Food Service	December 22, 2023
Barbara Charles	Paraprofessional	December 22, 2023

4. Recommend the following individual(s) be conditionally employed as substitute staff, pending completion of all necessary requirements, including certification/licensure of a 1-year Temporary Non-Bachelor's Substitute Teaching License for the 2023-2024 school year, and successful completion of criminal background checks. Further, recommend those substitutes who do not return a signed contract will be removed as a substitute for the district:

### Certified Staff

Name	Position	Effective
Natalie Beck	General Education	12-22-2023
Claire Lemons	General Education	12-18-2023

5. Recommend approval of intermittent unpaid leave, as needed, for Mary Elizabeth (Betsy) Kraft, 3rd Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, for November 29, 2023, and the remainder of the 2023-2024 school year for FMLA purposes.

6. Recommend approval of intermittent unpaid leave, as needed, for Mary Kate Lefeld, 3rd Grade Teacher, Greenville Elementary School, for November 30, 2023, and the remainder of the 2023-2024 school year.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. James Sommer

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

### **Resolution No. 023-295**

#### **Subject C. Supplemental Contracts**

Meeting Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action

1. Recommend approval of supplemental contracts for the following individual(s) in the position(s) stated for the 2023-2024 school year, based on the supplemental salary schedule for the 2023-2024 school year pending successful completion of all requirements including proper licensure and criminal background checks. Further, recommend authority be granted to the Superintendent and Treasurer to correct salary amounts found to be incorrect. Amounts shall correspond to the amounts stipulated in the Master Agreement.

Name	Position/Location	Class	Step	Year	Salary
Courtney Bryson	Asst. Varsity/Reserve Basketball Cheer Advisor	1	1	1	\$837

Motion to approve by: Mr. Mark Libert

Seconded by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

### **Resolution No. 023-296**

#### **Subject D. Professional Meeting Attendance**

Meeting Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education

Category 9. SUPERINTENDENT'S BUSINESS-Personnel

Type Action



1. Recommend approval of the following professional meeting attendance with reimbursement of expenses as requested:

Name of Employee	Dates	Location	Conference	Requests	Total Requests	Paid By
Mark Atkinson	Jan. 6, 2024	New Albany, IN	NJROTC Competition	registration (\$100.00)	\$100.00	Navy Funds
Dacoda Kaczmarek	Feb. 1-3, 2024	Columbus	Ohio Music Ed. Prof. Development Conference	mileage (\$102.18); parking (\$24.00); meals (\$75.00); lodging (\$470.00); registration (\$250.00)	\$921.18	General Fund
J. R. Price	Feb. 1-3, 2024	Columbus	Ohio Music Ed. Prof. Development Conference	meals (\$75.00); lodging (\$552.23); registration (\$250.00)	\$877.23	General Fund
Beth Shellhaas	Dec. 8, 2023	Columbus	School Health Update Conference	mileage (\$131.00); parking (\$8.00); registration (\$250.00)	\$389.00	General Fund
Chelsea Whirledge	Feb. 1-3, 2024	Columbus	Ohio Music Ed. Prof. Development Conference	mileage (\$132.31); parking (\$24.00); meals (\$75.00); lodging (\$500.00); registration (\$250.00)	\$981.31	General Fund

Motion to approve by: Mr. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-297**

## 10. ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING

**Subject**            **A. President Pro Tempore**  
**Meeting**           Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        10. ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING  
**Type**              Action

1. Recommend that the board approve Krista Stump as the President Pro-tempore for the organizational meeting in January 2024.

Motion to approve by: Mrs. Kristi Strawser

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

**Resolution No. 023-298**

## 11. DISCUSSION

**Subject**            **A. BOE Communications**  
**Meeting**          Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        11. DISCUSSION  
**Type**             Discussion, Information

Mark Libert: Greenville Schools Foundation – 500 drawing winners; prices for bricks on wave way may have price adjustment, as have been the same for a number of years.

Brad Gettinger: Career Technology Stakeholders – no report

Krista Stump: Darke County Center for the Arts - M.H. Advisory Committee- no December meeting

Kristi Strawser: Business Advisory Council – no December meeting

James Sommer: Legislative – Title IX separate females and athletic events.

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

**Subject**            **A. Adjournment**  
**Meeting**          Dec. 21, 2023 - Greenville City School District Board of Education  
**Category**        13. ADJOURNMENT  
**Type**             Action

Motion to approve by: Mrs. James Sommer

Seconded by: Mr. Mark Libert

SOMMER	I	STUMP	I	GETTINGER		LIBERT	I	STRAWSER	I
--------	---	-------	---	-----------	--	--------	---	----------	---

Motion carried: 4-0

***Resolution No. 023-299***

Meeting adjourned at 7:08 PM